



- allawan** *v.inc.* to assist.
- amal** *Pl: amala. adv.* having good morals. *Pl: amala.*  
— *n.* magic; witchcraft.
- amâja** *adv.* gathered together; eating together (as a herd).
- ambal** *Pl: ambala. n.* multi-colored animal.
- ambatâre** *Pl: ambatâreña. n.* demon-possessed person.
- ambayá** *Pl: ambayáña. n.* horn(animal); horn used to call people for war or for hunting or for a big ceremony; horn(animal).
- ambila** *Pl: ambilaña. n.* type of drink.
- amgadâd** *Pl: amgadâda. n.* heart disease.
- amí** *v.* to decay; to rust; to be consumed or used up; to eat; to consume; to itch; to eat; to consume; to be used up; to eat; to consume; to corrupt.
- amín** *Pl: amíná. n.* holy man.
- amîl** *Pl: amíla. n.* something without an owner; something not being cared for by someone.
- amîl** *Pl: amíla. n.* something without an owner; something not being cared for by someone.
- ammánj** *time.* whenever.
- ammé** *Pl: amméña. n.* great fear.
- ammó** *Pl: ammóña. n.* lady; title for a girl from respected family; princess.
- ampâr** *Pl: ampára. n.* friendship.
- amsa** *Pl: amsaña. v.inc.* to face each other.
- anda** *Pl: andaña. n.* spy; someone sent to spy; guard.
- andara/adara** *Pl: andara/adaraña. n.* young woman.
- andâr** *Pl: andâra. n.* taking care of (something).
- andurab** *Pl: anduraba. n.* kind of tree used for making rope.
- annâg** *Pl: annâga. n.* person who is arguing all the time (argumentative).
- anğa** *Pl: anğaña. n.* old hyena; experienced person, an old person.
- anğará** *Pl: anğaráña. n.* hibiscus.
- anğáalo** *Pl: anğáaloña. n.* cassava.
- anğolîb** *Pl: anğolîba. n.* sweet dura.
- apirpíró** *v. with si:* to clear a field for someone.
- appâ** *modif.* large; big.
- arbâa** *Pl: arbâaña. n.* wednesday[day of rest];  
Wednesday [day of rest].
- argúl** *Pl: argúlá. n.* shell of the seed.
- aríc/aría** *Pl: aríc/aríaña. n.* hip.
- arjígó** *v.* to split; to pound.
- arka** *Pl: arkaña. n.* sound.
- armasa** *adv.* problematic.
- armasân** *adv.* imperfect; impolite.
- armâs** *Pl: armâsa. n.* person who is always fighting.
- armínyó** *v.* to damage; to crush or press with legs; to damage.
- arnân** *Pl: arnána. n.* bad person.
- arra** *Pl: arraña. n.* meal in afternoon time; evening.
- arra'ñ jammáil** *phr.* pot used for washing [by women only].
- arrá** *adv.* together; same; equal.
- arrâge** *Pl: arrâgeña. n.* clothes that men wear at home.
- arrée** *idio.* sound that sheep make.
- arri** *v.* to plan; to measure; to run; to plan; to measure; to measure; to test.
- arri** *v. with si:* to measure; to test.
- arri** *v. with si:* to think and formulate (an idea).
- arsâs** *Pl: arsâsa. n.* kind of stick used for building houses that has a hook for pulling a rope through holes.
- artâj** *Pl: artâja. n.* somebody with many problems.
- artâle** *Pl: artâleña. n.* porter.
- artínó** *v. with si:* to enclose by covering with mud.
- artígó ???** *v.* to weave.
- artínó** *v. with si:* to fix.
- arú** *Pl: arúña. n.* hornbill bird.
- asana** *Pl: asana. n.* doing of good deeds.
- asar** *Pl: asara. n.* kind of sexual disease.
- asba** *Pl: asbaña. n.* middle-aged woman; divorced woman.
- asi** *time.* one time.
- asi** *time.* one time.
- asi** *time.* one time.
- asil** *Pl: asila. adv.* available.  
— *v.inc.* to be ready.
- asil** *v.inc.* to be ready.
- asiña** *Pl: asiña. n.* times; time.
- asígsígó** *v.* sharpening.
- asnâma** *Pl: asnámaña. n.* idol.
- assâ** *time.* just now.
- assândiñ** *time.* just a minute ago.
- assó/assô** *Pl: assôña. v.inc.* to thank.
- atáyña** *time.* this year.
- atin** *Pl: atina. n.* grandchild.
- atígó** *v.* to weave; to spin.
- atírtíró** *v.* to clean by separating; to mine; to focus one's thoughts.
- attí** *modif.* small; little.
- attô** *time.* today.
- aúig suig suig** *idio.* sound of teeme'ng kola (kind of black bird).
- awla** *Pl: awlaña. n.* hunt; huting; hunt; huting; hunt.
- awsa** *Pl: awsaña. n.* cheering using someone's name; nickname.
- awsên** *adv.* twice.
- ay** *adv.* how.
- ay bendel** *phr.* how do you do; greeting used when you have not seen someone for several weeks or months.
- ay jaw** *phr.* how do you do (something).
- ay lónj** *phr.* how are things going?/how are you?

**ayâsa** *Pl: ayâsaņa. n. area.*  
**ayé** *Pl: ayéņa. n. year.*  
**ayêlla** *n. that year.*  
**aygí** *v. to have sexual intercourse.*

**ayínj** *Pl: ayínjá. n. pity.*  
**aytí** *v. with si: to encircle.*  
**azba** *Pl: azbaņa. n. divorced woman (middle aged woman).*

---

**Á**


---

**áade** *Pl: áadeņa. n. custom.*  
**áare** *Pl: áareņa. n. person who knows information about a specific thing.*  
**áarid, áarit** *Pl: áarita. n. fear of spirits.*  
**áayo** *un. to put flour.*  
**áádenj** *v.inc. to advise; to warn.*  
**áádé** *Pl: áádeņa. n. witchcraft.*  
**áájenj** *v.inc. to continue.*  
**áárid** *Pl: áárida. n. demon possession.*  
**ááyó** *v. to spend a year (to stay somewhere for a year); to spend whole year (in a place); to spend a year (to stay somewhere for a year).*  
**ááyó** *v. with si: to have a sufficient amount.*  
**ába** *Pl: ábaņa. n. man.*  
**ába kuri** *phr. king.*  
**ába kuriŋ taar** *phr. person in charge of king's affairs (lit. "king's foot").*  
**ábbílenj** *v.inc. to put down; to bully.*  
**ábídenj** *v.inc. to worship.*  
**áddenj** *v.inc. to send someone; to send.*  
**ádé** *Pl: ádeņa. n. sorcery of one person.*  
**ájé** *Pl: ájeņa. n. word; program; work or occupation.*  
**ájjírenj** *v.inc. to rent.*  
**ákko** *interj. exclamation used when someone is bullying you.*

**álánj** *un. to be required (to do something); must.*  
**álmúgóla** *v. with si: to say some special words for healing.*  
**ámirtí** *Pl: ámirtíņa. n. witchcraft; magic activity.*  
**ámirtíņa đuoŋ** *phr. person who practices witchcraft.*  
**ányá** *Pl: ányáņa. n. father's sister; father's wife who is not one's mother.*  
**ángír** *Pl: ángirá. n. elephant.*  
**ángirá** *Pl: ángiráņa. n. disease that makes wounds on skin.*  
**árden,árdenj** *v.inc. to read; to read.*  
**árnígenj** *v.inc. to prevent; to stop (someone from doing something).*  
**ása** *Pl: asaņa. n. dog.*  
**ásáb** *Pl: ásábá. n. place of protection from trouble.*  
**ásírigenj** *v.inc. to turn away from God.*  
**ássâ** *time. in the present time; now.*  
**ássân** *time. immediately.*  
**ássândinj** *time. right now.*  
**áwáy** *Pl: áwáyá. n. sympathy towards someone who has experienced trouble or disaster.*  
**áwlenj** *v.inc. to change one's mind; to move something from one place to another.*  
**áwren** *v.inc. to injure someone by hitting or striking.*  
**áwrenj** *v.inc. to injure someone by hitting or striking.*  
**áwsen** *v.inc. to encourage someone to do something.*

---

**Â**


---

**âbba** *Pl: âbbaņa. n. father.*  
**âgil** *Pl: âgila. un. mature in behavior.*  
**âl** *un. word used to describe a condition or report about something.*  
**âmpa** *Pl: âmpaņa. n. big stick.*

**âylá** *Pl: âylánjá. un. to prevent someone from doing something.*  
**âyyá** *interj. exclamation made when feeling sudden pain.*

---

**Ă**


---

**ăl** *loc. where.*  
**ămaņa** *Pl: ămaņa. v.inc. to open one's mouth for*

*breathing; to yawn.*  
**ămaņa** *Pl: ămaņa. n. yawn.*

## A - a

- abdu** *Pl: abdaja. n.* kind of tool that use for rubbing to make something smooth.
- abid** *Pl: abidá. n.* male slave or servant.
- absúgó** *v.* with si: to chop; to cut apart; to cause erosion; with si: to chop; to cut apart; to cause erosion.
- absúgúnó** *v.* with si: to ruin through causing erosion (such as to a river bank during the rainy season).
- abúbúsó** *v.* to stir.
- addílím** *Pl: addílímá. n.* male ostrich.
- adu** *Pl: aduja. n.* enemy.
- adúo/adúá** *Pl: adúoja/adúaja. n.* forgiveness; apology.
- agalam** *Pl: agalamá. n.* illiterate person.
- agít/agít** *Pl: agít/agída. n.* officer; commanding officer.
- agúrgúró** *v.* with si: to arrange.
- agúrúb** *Pl: agúrúbá. n.* military organization; foot soldiers; person who is traveling on foot.
- agúsúsó** *v.* to stir by hand.
- ajilín** *Pl: ajilíja. n.* attraction of someone for sexual act; seduction.
- ajime** *adv.* ignorant; illiterate.
- akám** *Pl: akáma. n.* doctor.
- akkúro** *Pl: akkúroja. n.* map; border.
- akkúro** *Pl: akkúroja. n.* state, region, border.
- állím** *Pl: állíma. n.* kind of needle use for sewing.
- ambaddi** *Pl: ambaddíja. n.* beginner.
- ampéla** *Pl: ampélaña. n.* kind of stomach disease.
- amu** *Pl: amuja. n.* gas; steam.
- amul** *adv.* free of charge.
- amú** *Pl: améja. n.* old person or old animal.
- amú** *Pl: améja. n.* monsters.
- andinj** *Pl: andíja. n.* activity of spying.
- angúló** *v.* to carry something from one place to another; to transport; to transport thing from one place to another.
- angúló** *v.* with si: to copy; to carry; to transport (for someone).
- appin** *modif.* biggest.
- appño** *modif.* very big.
- apug** *v.* with si: to be determined to do something.
- apuny** *v.* with si: to be close to crying.
- apúwa** *Pl: apúwaja. n.* health.
- ardinj** *Pl: ardíja. n.* action of reading.
- argiá** *v.* to push (something); to push; to push (something).
- argí** *v.* with si: to chase away; to drive; to ride.
- ari** *Pl: aríja. n.* matter; thing.
- ari-díg** *Pl: arí-díg. n.* something.
- arí** *Pl: aríja. n.* forehead; forehead; part; forehead; part; forehead.
- arí** *Pl: aríja. n.* king's relatives.
- arman** *Pl: armaná. n.* promise of payment at a future time.
- aru** *Pl: aruja. v. inc.* to speak in a friendly way with others. *Pl: aruja.*  
— *n.* time of friendship.  
— *v. inc.* to speak in a friendly way with others.  
— *n.* time for playing.
- arus** *Pl: arusá. n.* bride or groom.
- asdi** *Pl: asdíja. n.* color of horse that is mostly black mixed with brown.
- asgar** *Pl: asgará. n.* name of color of horse when it has multiple colors.
- assi** *v.* to bite.
- assí** *v.* with si: to complicate; to start a problem.
- asút** *adv.* lazy.
- aturuny** *Pl: aturunya. n.* a kind of rock that is salt/mineral that is found under the ground.
- aturuny** *Pl: aturunya. n.* a kind of rock that is salt/mineral that is found under the ground.
- awír** *Pl: awíra. n.* a kind of a plant that grows by the river bank or is planted by the river bank to protect the soil from erosion.
- awíre** *Pl: awíreña. n.* old hole.
- awní** *Pl: awnígá. n.* stirring stick.
- awní/awné** *Pl: awní/awnéja. n.* stirring stick.
- awrí** *adv.* unknown.
- ayyu** *v.* to pound grain in mortar; to stab; to poke; to mix; to say something bad about someone; to insult; to pound grain in mortar; to stab; to poke; to mix; to say something bad about someone; to insult; to pound grain in mortar; to stab; to poke; to mix; to establish ownership of land; to pound grain in mortar; to stab; to poke; to mix.
- ayyu** *v.* with si: to mix ; to pound; with si: to combine together.

Á

**ábdé** *Pl: ábdéjá. n.* hollow part of watermelon after the fruit has been eaten.  
**ábu** *Pl: ábuja. n.* high man; man who is honored.  
**águn** *Pl: águna. n.* substance made of watermelon seeds.  
**águn** *Pl: águná. n.* substance made of watermelon seeds.  
**árál** *Pl: árála. n.* person who is not paying attention; deer with large set of antlers.

**ártíní** *v.* with si: to stick; to cause something to adhere or attach to something else.  
**ártíní** *v.* with si: to stick; to cause something to adhere or attach to something else.  
**átíné** *v.* to step on something; to press down; to step on; to stomp; to travel.  
**átíné** *Pl: átínéja. n.* footprint; track left by person or animal.  
**áwlen** *v.inc.* to remove things or to change words.

Â

**ây** *un.* which; which.

Ă

**ăjul** *v.* with si: to inform; to tell someone about something.  
**ări** *loc.* at the end or edge of some thing.

**ăw** *v.* to stay.  
**ăwse** *Pl: ăwseja. n.* repetition; revision.

B - b

**baa** *idio.* sound that sheep makes.  
**baa** *v.* to smoke; to drink; to be consumed by being drunk or absorbed (i.e. a liquid that has been drunk by someone or that has been absorbed into soil); to smoke; to drink; to become absorbed; to become thin; to smoke; to drink.  
**baa** *v.* with si: to smoke; to drink.  
**baab** *Pl: baaba. n.* disease that makes skin turn white.  
**baal** *Pl: baala. n.* defect of the back in which the back is hunched or curved.  
**baam** *Pl: baama. n.* measure of stride when walking or doing a long-jump; distance between each step.  
**baany** *Pl: baanya. n.* low land with good access to water for farming.  
**baanó** *v.* to jump.  
**baaru** *Pl: baaruja. n.* a woman who has not given birth; childless woman.  
**baája** *Pl: baájaja. n.* insult but given in a friendly way, insult not given in a malicious way.  
**badâla** *Pl: badâlaja. n.* big gourd used as a container.  
**bagas** *Pl: bagasa. n.* kind of eye disease that makes

the eyes very red.  
**bagîl** *Pl: bagîla. v.inc.* to be selfish.  
**bain** *Pl: baina. n.* old man; elder brother; brother who is older than oneself; firstborn boy in family; old man; elder brother; brother who is older than oneself; firstborn boy in family.  
**bainj lá** *phr.* are you at home (greeting used when coming to someone's house).  
**baj** *Pl: baja. adv.* available in abundance; inexpensive.  
 — *un.*  
 — *adv.*  
**bajabája** *Pl: bajabájaja. n.* Cattle Egret.  
**bajal** *Pl: bajala. n.* kind of sexual disease.  
**bajá** *Pl: bajája. n.* bead; color of goat that is white with black.  
**bajâj** *Pl: bajája. n.* mockery.  
**bajâja** *un.* an unkind word said to someone.  
**bala** *Pl: balaja. n.* lack of food; famine; disaster; person who is very clever or wise; lack of food; famine; disaster; person who is very clever or wise.

**balbâs** *Pl: balbâsa. n.* person who is not taking things seriously.

**balda** *Pl: baldana. n.* big stick for lifting things.

**baldiny** *Pl: baldinya. n.* incomplete work; work that is not done correctly or completely (example: when people are using a hoe to prepare a field and they leave gaps between hoed areas).

**baldínyé** *v.inc.* to become very thin.

**balig** *Pl: baliga. n.* person who has reached maturity.

**ballama** *Pl: ballama. n.* promise of a bribe.

**balsa** *Pl: balsana. n.* money or property given to someone to pay them to keep quiet about something or to do something for you; bribe.

**bambaka** *Pl: bambakana. n.* very big stick.

**bambái** *Pl: bambáíña. n.* yam; sweet potatoe.

**banbane** *Pl: banbaneña. n.* work done as a custom for one's mother-in-law during the first year after marriage.

**banya** *Pl: banyaña. n.* liquid made by putting ash from grain or tree into a container (the container has holes in the bottom) and mixing with water (the liquid that is filtered is then used for making stew).

**baras** *Pl: barasa. n.* skin disease that colors the skin red.

**barat** *Pl: barata. n.* kind of bead worn as a necklace.

**barbâj** *Pl: barbâja. n.* person who is trying to prevent something from being done; person who is trying to discourage others; somebody who does not agree with people; person who is trying to prevent something from being done; person who is trying to discourage others.

**barbâj** *Pl: barbâja. v.inc.* to discourage; to spoil a person's opinion about someone or something.

**bardalôba** *Pl: bardalôbaña. n.* uniform.

**barím** *Pl: baríma. n.* string use to tie under wear.

**barjala** *Pl: barjalana. n.* collapse, falling apart (for example, an agreement).

**barrug** *Pl: barruga. n.* person who is not able to hit a target.

**barsá** *Pl: barsáña. n.* ????

**basal** *Pl: basala. n.* onion.

**baw** *Pl: bawtá. n.* pond.

**baw daálu** *phr.* a man who is not able to have sexual relations; man who is disabled sexually.

**bayât** *Pl: bayáta. n.* disease in which there is a white spot on eye.

**bayyâ** *modif.* thin; narrow.

**báa** *Pl: báana. n.* father; person of high rank; respected person.

**báay** *interj.* good-bye.

**báádeñ** *v.inc.* to start.

**báájey** *v.inc.* to hurt (someone) with words, betray.

**báány** *loc.* lowland.

**báará** *Pl: báaráña. n.* wild plant having fruit that people eat.

**báás** *v.inc.* to ignore; to give up.

**bááyeñ** *v.inc.* to increase wealth.

**bááigeñ** *v.inc.* to become a mature person.

**báállimeñ** *v.inc.* to cheat; to flatter in order to persuade.

**bápára** *Pl: bápáraña. n.* cassava.

**bára** *Pl: bârña/báraña. n.* brother.

**bára** *Pl: bârña. n.* pl. of brothers; friends.

**bará** *Pl: báráña. n.* disease that makes wound in the mouth (on gums); thin stick for building huts.

**bárbírey** *v.inc.* to persuade.

**bárijleñ** *v.inc.* to disagree.

**bát** *resp.* really; truly; indeed.

**bát níñ kilmá jáwí** *phr.* he will be happy indeed.

**báw si** *phr.* good bye.

**báw** *loc.* inside pond.

**báw** *v.* to carry; to select.

**báw** *v.* with si: to carry by force; to select.

**baalu** *Pl: baaluña. n.* lazy person.

**bagi** *Pl: bagíña. v.inc.* to respect; to obey.

**bagi** *Pl: bagíña. n.* respect.

**bagu** *Pl: baguña. n.* place behind the house in compound; backyard used for planting food that is close to the house.

**bagú** *n.* place behind the house in compound; backyard used for planting food that is close to the house.

**bajûr** *prop.n.* name given to a man.

**balí** *adv.* describing a liquid that is light as in not dense or not thick (example: describing a stew that is not thick); watery.

**baljug** *Pl: baljugá. n.* special green plant used for making stew.

**balli** *Pl: ballíña. n.* clothing worn by man.

**balli** *Pl: ballíña. n.* clothing that is sewed by hand.

**bambáíñ** *Pl: bambáíña. n.* yam; sweet potatoe.

**bambûs** *Pl: bambûsá. n.* pawpaw tree.

**bambûs** *Pl: bambûsá. n.* fruit from pawpaw tree.

**bândáli** *Pl: bândáliña. n.* careless person.

**banibitir** *Pl: banibitira. n.* short person; pygmy.

**bargu** *Pl: bargaña. n.* language of Bargo tribe.

**bari** *Pl: baríña. n.* weapon; stick; stem.

**barí** *Pl: baríña. n.* a tree; its fruit is used for making porridge and its leaves for curing wounds; erdeb (in Arabic).

**baríse** *Pl: baríseña. n.* kind of money used in the past.

**baru** *Pl: baruña. n.* country; nation; region.

**batîr** *Pl: batíra. n.* door.

**baw** *Pl: bawtá. n.* axe.

**baw daálu jó** *phr.* a man who is not able to have sexual relations; man who is disabled sexually.

- bawtên** *Pl: bawténa. n.* hoe.
- bágányí** *v.* to give up.
- báránjá** *Pl: bárańá. n.* stranger; foreigner.
- bátí** *Pl: bátíńá. n.* place where circumcision is performed.
- báw** *Pl: báw. n.* stay.
- bârti** *Pl: bârtińa. n.* name for the Barti tribe.
- bee** *Pl: beeńa. n.* sediment left from making wine.
- beeda** *Pl: beedańa. n.* bamboo.
- beet** *v.* to cut; to speak about someone without his knowledge (to speak behind his back); to cut.
- beet** *v.* with si: to cut.
- belde** *Pl: beldeńa. n.* fish movement.
- belé** *Pl: beléńá. n.* word; language; news.
- belé** *Pl: beléńáńá. n.* issue.
- belé kí bárań soor** *phr.* indirect speech.
- beléń** *Pl: beléńá. n.* a saying.
- beléń boot** *phr.* grammar or rule of language; testimony of words.
- belgá** *Pl: belgáńá. n.* a big pot used for keeping things.
- bera** *Pl: beráńa. n.* line or row for planting.
- berber** *adv.* straight.
- bercere** *v. inc.* to work a little bit but not doing a complete job.
- bereténé** *Pl: beretéńeńá. n.* person or thing that is tall and thin.
- bergeny** *Pl: bergenya. v. inc.* to dance a special dance during the circumcision ceremony.
- bete** *v.* to have leprosy; to feel confused or hopeless regarding what to do; to interrupt.
- beter** *Pl: betera. n.* Eurasian Bittern.
- betíńí** *v.* with si: to separate from (someone or something).
- betío** *Pl: betíońa. n.* a child who is nursing.
- betó** *v.* with si: to pass; with si: to pass; with si: to pass.
- béera** *Pl: béerańa. n.* flag; ask for stopping war; flag.
- bélbél** *un.* highest.
- bénynyń** *v.* with si: to burst or break into pieces.
- bétiń** *v.* with si: to lose weight.
- bi** *sel.* every.
- biís** *Pl: biísá. n.* cat.
- biíw** *v. inc.* to betray.
- biliny** *v. inc.* to escape.
- biriny** *v. inc.* to disappear.
- birinyjâl** *Pl: birinyjâla. n.* tomato.
- biríkkokk** *Pl: biríkkokka. n.* stick used for measuring a dead body to make sure the grave will be the correct size.
- biro** *Pl: birońa. n.* fearful man.
- bisara** *Pl: bisarańa. v. inc.* to deal with something wisely.
- bisarân** *Pl: bisarána. n.* wise man.
- bisirân** *Pl: bisirána. n.* wise man.
- bittân** *v. inc.* to do something again.
- biyyá** *v. inc.* to go away; to leave (thin).
- biyyâ** *modif.* long.
- bíbio** *Pl: bíbiońa. n.* kind of talk without stopping; random talk; incessant talk.
- bíí** *v.* to run away; to escape; to run in different directions; to run away; to escape.
- bíí** *v.* with si: to respond to a feeling of pain or to a touch that startles.
- bíírí** *Pl: bííríńá. n.* grasshopper.
- bírbir** *adv.* high; tall.
- bírnyá kúró** *Pl: bírnyá kúróńá. n.* person who is not working.
- bírnyâ** *modif.* smooth.
- bírnyâ** *modif.* smooth.
- bírnyó** *v.* with si: to slip (for example, on ice or mud); with si: to slip; with si: to slide; with si: to slip (for example, on ice or mud).
- bírre** *Pl: bírreńa. n.* person who sings with a choir singing behind him.
- bítím** *Pl: bítímá. n.* type of small drum beaten with two sticks.
- bíre** *Pl: bíreńa. n.* sweet root from a certain kind of plant; the plant that has such a root.
- bítiwíny** *Pl: bítiwínyá. n.* Redthroated tit.
- biddân** *Pl: biddána. n.* person who has many possessions and is proud because of that.
- bidigâr** *Pl: bidigára. n.* rainbow.
- bií** *v.* to have sexual relations; to have sexual intercourse.
- biíló** *v.* to twist a part of one's body; to feel anxious.
- biíló** *v.* with si: to twist a part of one's body; to feel anxious.
- biír** *v.* to attack.
- biír wáy** *phr.* child who survived a disease that lasted a long time and who was expected to die.
- biís** *Pl: biísa. n.* animal dung.
- biísa** *Pl: biísańa. n.* name of person.
- bií** *v.* to absorb (e.g., soil absorbing water after the rain).
- biír** *Pl: biírá. v. inc.* to burp when one has eaten enough.
- birgit** *Pl: birgita. n.* Birgit tribe.
- biris** *Pl: birisa. n.* kind of mat made of leaves of coconut tree.
- biris** *Pl: birisa. n.* mat which is made out of palm leaves.
- birnyń** *Pl: birnyńa. n.* smooth surface.
- biskiléb** *Pl: biskiléba. n.* bicycle.
- biť** *Pl: biťa. n.* stomach full of gas.
- bitikâr** *Pl: bitikára. n.* disease that occurs during rainy season that causes a gray line to appear on forehead; rainbow.

**bídí** *adv.* brown.  
**bírriŋ** *modif.* straight.  
**boga** *Pl: bogana. n.* top of door; doorpost.  
**bolbol** *adv.* flowing from wider area to narrower place; circular.  
**bonde** *Pl: bondeŋa. n.* lip.  
**bool** *Pl: boola. n.* animal similar to a buffalo.  
**boorô** *modif.* fat.  
**boot** *Pl: boota. n.* rope.  
**boot síŋ aara'ŋ dũu kállé** *phr.* he will betray someone's confidence (after having an agreement with someone, he goes and tells another person behind the back of the first person).  
**bootó** *v.inc.* to cheat; to turn around and return.  
**boó** *Pl: boóná. n.* king's clothes.  
**bora** *Pl: borana. n.* milk.  
**bora pattá/pottá** *phr.* congratulations; blessing.  
**bornyo** *Pl: bornyona. n.* kind of pot used for wine.  
**borrá** *Pl: borraná. n.* hill.  
**bosân** *Pl: bosána. n.* singing.  
**botor** *Pl: batora. n.* place of dancing.  
**bólóttiŋ** *v.inc.* to end in a point; to come to a point (in shape).  
**bómboró** *Pl: bómboróná. n.* kind of small sword.  
**bóo bóo** *idio.* sound a calf makes.  
**bóoró** *v.* to be fat.  
**bóyé** *v.* with si: to catch up to (someone or something); to pass (as in a race).  
**bóyé** *v.* with si: to succeed.  
**bôse** *Pl: bôseŋa. n.* small pot used for wine.  
**börgo/pörgo** *Pl: börgona/pörgona. n.* larynx.  
**buda** *Pl: budana. n.* children's play.  
**bugja** *Pl: bugjana. n.* bag made out of cloth.  
**bulá** *Pl: buláná. n.* skin defect that makes the skin a brown color (on hands, feet, or lips).  
**burda** *Pl: burdana. un.* related to magic or having magic.  
**burda** *Pl: burdana. n.* book of holy scriptures.  
**burra** *Pl: burrana. n.* kind of white horse; dove.  
**burrage** *Pl: burraga. n.* lightning.  
**burrôg** *Pl: burroga. n.* white horse with wings; type of horse that is said to have taken Muhammed to heaven.  
**burtú** *Pl: burtúná. n.* watermelon.  
**buru** *Pl: buruna. n.* very tall tree.  
**busol** *Pl: busola. n.* rotten wood that breaks easily.  
**bussé** *Pl: busséŋá. n.* tree with branches that break easily.  
**butâna** *Pl: butânaŋa. n.* bottle.  
**butó** *v.* to pick.  
**buud** *Pl: buuda. n.* rust.  
**buur** *Pl: buura. n.* thirst.  
**buúl** *Pl: buúlá. n.* second ploughing.

**buús** *Pl: buúsá. n.* kind of millet flour or the dough made with it; festival day to celebrate when the bread has been made from the millet flour.  
**búrnya** *Pl: búrnyana. n.* wet rope; rope just obtained from a tree and still wet from that.  
**búrny** *Pl: búrunya. n.* red, half-full moon; eye problem in which the eye becomes red and one is unable to shut his eyes.  
**bússê** *modif.* brittle.  
**búúrá** *Pl: búúraná. n.* last milk a child drinks before he is weaned.  
**badde** *modif.* short; shallow; short.  
**badde** *Pl: baddeŋa. un.* short.  
**badde/butte** *modif.* shallow; short.  
**bugul** *Pl: bugula. un.* handsome; youthful.  
**buguliŋ** *Pl: buguliŋa. n.* handsome person; one who is made handsome (perhaps by wearing special clothes).  
**buldúsê** *modif.* big.  
**bulel** *Pl: bulela. n.* place where something has been but is not there at the present.  
**buluus** *v.inc.* to swell.  
**bundu** *Pl: bundeŋa. n.* gun.  
**bunna** *Pl: bunneŋa. n.* gun.  
**buo** *v.* to become tired.  
**buo** *v.* with si: to become tired.  
**burcl** *Pl: burela. n.* place where egg is laid; nest.  
**burgo** *Pl: burgoŋa. n.* top of door.  
**burtustúse** *adv.* very fat.  
**burtustúsé** *adv.* very fat.  
**burtúsé** *adv.* huge; very big.  
**burút** *Pl: burúta. n.* place where the corpse is washed.  
**busu** *Pl: busuna. n.* outer skin or covering of grain; remainder of sorghum or millet after threshing; chaff.  
**busu** *Pl: busuna. n.* outer skin or covering of grain; remainder of sorghum or millet after threshing; chaff.  
**butte** *modif.* short; not long.  
**butú** *Pl: butúná. n.* the day of judgment; the last day; resurrection.  
**buu** *Pl: buuna. n.* sound a bull makes.  
**buuró** *v.* to eat non-solid food with hand; to strip off leaves by hand; to clean one's body; to remove.  
**buá** *un.* on the back.  
**búgus** *Pl: búgusa. n.* dog; nickname for young person.  
**búle** *Pl: búleŋa. n.* field.  
**búlé** *Pl: búléŋá. n.* special part of farm where people cultivate certain foods in smaller amounts than on the rest of the farm (such as tomatoes).  
**báló** *v.* to get; to find; to find; to get; to get; to find.  
**báló** *v.* with si: to drop; to fall; with si: to find (something); with si: to be found; to be



exposed; to be disclosed; with si: to find (something); with si: to find; to get; with si: to find (something).  
**búnynyâ** *v.* with si: to pour into something.  
**búnjbúnj** *Pl: búnbúná. n.* kind of dancing done while someone is beating a pot.  
**búrát** *idio.* sound of horn.  
**búu búu** *idio.* sound a cow makes; moo.  
**búun** *Pl: búuna. n.* fist.  
**búuro** *Pl: búuroŋa. n.* a farm which has been fallow or not cultivated for more than a year.  
**búuro** *Pl: búuroŋa. n.* a farm which has been fallow

or not cultivated for more than a year.  
**búus** *Pl: búusa. n.* place with a lot of grass (grassy); grass.  
**búus** *Pl: búusa. n.* bundle of string used to make clothes.  
**búún** *Pl: búúná. n.* coffee.  
**búúnj** *v.* to come down.  
**búmsi** *idio.* sound that a certain kind of bird makes.  
**bútu** *Pl: bútuŋa. n.* secret; whispering.  
**búunj** *v.* to spend the whole day.  
**búunj** *v.* to spend a day; to stay for a day.

## D - d

**daa** *Pl: daaŋa. n.* room made of brick; mid-morning (between 10:00 and 11:00 a.m.).  
**daab** *Pl: kaaba. n.* gold.  
**daade** *Pl: kaadeŋa. n.* tree in Darfur that has very small edible fruit and is also used for building houses.  
**daage** *Pl: daageŋa. un.* problematic.  
**daagul** *Pl: daagula. n.* heap of soil that is made by white ants.  
**daalí** *Pl: kálíŋtá. n.* tongue.  
**daalú** *Pl: daalúŋa. n.* mud.  
**daamá** *Pl: kaamáŋá. n.* pancreas.  
**daapa** *Pl: kapanta/daapaŋa. n.* place where wound has healed; scar.  
**daar** *Pl: daara. n.* sea; ocean.  
 — *v.inc.* to repair; to fix.  
 — *un. ????*  
 — *v.inc.* to repair; to fix.  
**daara** *Pl: daaraŋa. n.* place in the village where the villagers gather for eating or meeting.  
**daarú** *Pl: kaaru/kaarúŋa. n.* bone.  
**daarú níŋ kí sùbuŋ díó wǎy** *phr.* a young person died without becoming married or having children.  
**daálu** *Pl: daáluŋa. n.* muddy land.  
**daára** *Pl: daáraŋa. n.* place used for prostitution.  
**daása** *un.* to speak without meaning.  
**dabba** *Pl: dabbaŋa. n.* animal used for carrying things.  
**dadá** *Pl: kadáŋa. n.* elder sister.  
**dag** *un.* beating; threshing.  
**daga** *Pl: kagaŋa. n.* tonsils[pl.only].  
**dagá** *Pl: kagáŋá. n.* request; act of begging for forgiveness.  
**dagága** *Pl: kagága. n.* happy charm made with Qu'ran verses.  
**daggâm** *Pl: kaggáma. n.* sweet, sticky liquid inside a

nut or fruit, before it is ripe.  
**dagur** *Pl: kagura. n.* old food.  
**daib** *un.* owe tax.  
**dakkê** *modif.* having tensile strength; flexible (such that it is not easily broken).  
**dakki** *Pl: dakkiŋa. un.* near; soon.  
**dakkúre** *modif.* stocky; strong (describing a person).  
**dalarj** *Pl: kalaraŋa. n.* child of one's sister.  
**dalde** *Pl: kaldereŋa/dalderŋa. n.* skin for carrying baby.  
**dallasa** *Pl: dallasaŋa. v.inc.* to delay (doing something).  
**dalle** *Pl: dalleŋa. n.* kind of dance.  
**damaany** *Pl: damaanya. adv.* crazy; having a large area in one's mind. *Pl: kamaany.*  
 — *n.* large area like a valley.  
**damarge** *Pl: kamargeŋa/damargeŋa. n.* tree which has bark used for treatment of wounds.  
**dambar** *Pl: dambara. un.* miraculous.  
**damoge** *Pl: damogeŋa. un.* somebody do something even if sometimes make mistake.  
**damsáase** *Pl: damsáaseŋa. un.* not able to walk.  
**dandíre** *modif.* very stiff and strong.  
**dar** *un. ????*  
**darara** *adv.* describes a person whose mind is not clear or a person who has studied for a long time and still does not understand.  
**darma** *Pl: karma. n.* skin.  
**darrâb** *Pl: darrâba. n.* center of a target.  
**darre** *Pl: karreŋa/darreŋa. n.* insect which enters into seeds.  
**dawa** *Pl: dawaŋa. n.* medicine.  
**dawa toldom** *n.* ceremony in which people pray for rain to come.  
**dawáy** *Pl: dawáyŋa. n.* ink made from the ash covering a pot that is mixed with nuts.  
**dawât** *Pl: kawáta. n.* doctor; person who is treating different diseases.

**dawâye** *Pl: kawâyeŋa. n.* ink made from the ash covering a pot that is mixed with nuts.

**dawgánj** *Pl: kawga. n.* bark of tree; bark; bark of tree.

**dawlo** *Pl: kawloŋa. n.* wind.

**dawniŋ** *Pl: dawniŋa. n.* action of grinding sorghum, millet, etc.

**dawra** *Pl: dawraŋa. n.* old food or remainder or food.

**dawyiŋ** *Pl: dawyiŋa. n.* action of cultivation or ploughing ground with hoe.

**dayaŋ** *Pl: kaya. n.* special type of grass used for making a broom or for cleaning teeth.

**daydây** *Pl: daydâyŋa. n.* hanging net made of ropes used for storing certain items.

**dáaju** *Pl: dáajuŋa. n.* daju tribe.

**dáara** *Pl: dáaraŋa. n.* place for having sex: whore house; brothel.

**dáábeŋ** *Pl: debeŋa. v.inc.* to slaughter; to butcher, to slaughter; to slaughter.

**dáágí** *Pl: kaagi. n.* tooth.

**dááleŋ** *v.inc.* to have poor eyesight as a result of looking at bright light.

**dáálí** *Pl: káálíŋtá. n.* tongue; blade; razor.

**dáálí** *v.* to be punished by curse.

**dáárí** *Pl: kááríŋtá. n.* fence; building; fence of farm.

**dááweŋ** *v.inc.* to treat (an illness or injury).

**dággíreŋ** *v.inc.* to goad someone who is weaker than you into fighting.

**dáíŋ** *Pl: káíŋ. pron.* ours.

**dáldá** *Pl: dáldáŋá. n.* flock or herd of animals.

**dánneŋ** *v.inc.* to suspect, accuse.

**dánŋá** *Pl: dánŋáŋa. n.* the act of doing to someone else what he did to you; revenge.

**dárba** *Pl: dárbaŋa. n.* young person who is living a moral life.

**dáwra** *Pl: káwrátá. n.* metal; iron.

**dáwra** *Pl: káwra. n.* metal; iron.

**dáas** *Pl: káas. n.* something in the air that is resulting from rain that is far away; something that you can smell from a fire burning.

**dámma** *Pl: dámmaŋa. prop.n.* name of man.

**dárba** *Pl: kárba. n.* word said to someone when he has succeeded; congratulations.

**dâwáŋ** *Pl: kâwáŋ. n.* time of day from about 8:00 to 10:00 a.m.

**dâas** *Pl: dáasa. n.* something in the air that is resulting from rain that is far away; something that you can smell from a fire burning.

**dállim** *Pl: dálima. n.* policeman.

**dállim** *Pl: dálima. n.* pl. form for policeman; policemen.

**dállminy** *Pl: dálminya. un.* somebody opposite to one other.

**dây** *Pl: dáyŋá. n.* grass.

**dây** *Pl: dáyŋá. n.* grass.

**daarinj** *Pl: daariŋa. n.* place where a female gives birth.

**daarinj** *Pl: daariŋa. n.* birth; production.

**daarinj** *loc.* in the place where one gave birth.

**daasu** *Pl: daasuŋa. n.* down part of penis (head).

**dabárijálág** *prop.n.* name of devil; Satan.

**dabbâs** *Pl: kabbâsa. n.* pin used for holding hair up or for clipping clothes.

**dagire** *Pl: dagireŋa. n.* preliminary ploughing with hoe.

**dagise** *modif.* concave.

**daɪb** *adv.* poor; not rich.

**daɪb** *Pl: daɪba. n.* weakness.

**daɪl** *Pl: aɪlálá. n.* thunder.

**daɪl** *Pl: aɪlálá. n.* thunder.

**daɪlag** *Pl: daɪlaga. n.* oath sworn by (the name of) thunder.

**daɪkire** *modif.* thicker; wider (as in a very heavy person).

**daldíle** *Pl: daldíleŋa. un.* separated; left alone.

**daldám** *Pl: daldáma. interj.* word used for encouragement that means the person being spoken to is able to do something well. *Pl: kaldám.*  
— *n.* fist.

**dálíme** *Pl: dálímeŋa. v.inc.* to complain.

**dálú** *Pl: dálúla. v.inc.* to be calm.

**dami** *Pl: damiŋa. n.* turn; opportunity for doing one thing (used to describe, for example, going to one's farm with another person one day and then the next day going to that other person's farm); turns (pl. of damin); turn; opportunity for doing one thing (used to describe, for example, going to one's farm with another person one day and then the next day going to that other person's farm); turns (pl. of damin); turn; opportunity for doing one thing (used to describe, for example, going to one's farm with another person one day and then the next day going to that other person's farm); turns (pl. of damin).

**damin** *Pl: damina. n.* turn; opportunity for doing one thing (used to describe, for example, going to one's farm with another person one day and then the next day going to that other person's farm).

**daminánj** *Pl: daminánj. n.* Monday.

**danniŋ** *Pl: danniŋa. v.inc.* to doing something disgusting while eating.

**dannié** *Pl: danniéŋa. n.* disgusting person; person who does something disgusting while eating.

**dangísá** *Pl: dangísáŋá. n.* kind of braiding that may be worn during the funeral but also at other times.

**danḳísá** *Pl: kanḳísá. n.* kind of braiding that may be worn during the funeral but also at other times.

**dapal** *Pl: kapala. n.* upper part of hat.

**dappíc** *Pl: dappíeṇa. n.* payment to be used for certain events (such as a celebration).

**darí** *Pl: daríná. n.* porridge made from flour.

**dassu** *Pl: kassu/dassuṇa. n.* penis.

**dawí** *Pl: kawí/kawítá. n.* follower; someone who has turned.

**dawí** *Pl: kawí. n.* kind of grass whose seed is only eaten when there is famine.

**dawlo** *Pl: kawlo. n.* air.

**dawre** *Pl: dawreṇa. n.* hairstyle of women in which hair is combed straight and has no braids.

**day** *Pl: dǎyṇá. n.* oil.

**dayday** *adv.* oily.

**dágar** *Pl: dágara. n.* upper palate of mouth; upper roof of mouth.

**dáram** *Pl: dáramá. un. ????*

**dáwdáwen** *v.inc.* to make (someone else) busy.

**dáwreṇ** *v.inc.* to switch on.

**dáy** *Pl: káyta. n.* male goat.

**dây** *Pl: kâyṇa. n.* labob tree.

**dăy** *Pl: dǎyṇá. n.* black ant.

**debbe** *Pl: debbeṇa. n.* high land.

**dee** *Pl: keya. n.* male.  
— *un. ????*

**deebe** *v.* to butcher.

**decelél** *Pl: keeléla. n.* tree used for making ropes.

**deem** *Pl: deema. n.* city.

**deer** *Pl: deer/deera. n.* fight; war.

**deerân** *Pl: keerána. n.* person who fights; person in a war.

**deeru** *Pl: keeru/deeruṇa. n.* tree that has bark used for medicinal purposes; its wood is also used for building houses or as firewood.

**deesa** *Pl: keesa. n.* plain backed pipit.

**deépa** *Pl: deépaṇa. n.* lamb or male goat brought to be slaughtered during a funeral.

**dekke** *Pl: dekkeṇa. n.* flat top of hut.

**del** *un.* describing something that is easily broken.

**deldel** *un. ????*

**della** *adv.* shifting work or shifting how one is doing something (e.g. changing which hand one is carrying something in); working in turns; changing work by taking turns (e.g., working one day at one farm and the next day at another person's farm).

**delladéllá** *Pl: delladélláṇá. un.* describes two people carrying one thing and also has the meaning of the weight of what they are carrying.

**dellin** *adv.* exactly; only.  
— *un.* appearing at the top of a high place.

**dendére** *modif.* stiff.

**denynyin** *v.inc.* to come into view; appear.

**deredére** *adv.* talking too much without stopping.

**dergán** *Pl: kergaṇa. n.* branch.

**dergán/dergá** *Pl: kergáná/dergáná. n.* branch of tree.

**derté** *Pl: dertéṇá. un. ????*

**dewá** *Pl: kewá/kewáṇá. n.* cow secretion.

**dewer** *Pl: kewerá. n.* animal with quills; porcupine.

**dewer** *un.* square.

**dewnaṇ** *Pl: kewna. n.* place for cooking with three stones where pot is put on top of the stones.

**dewraṇ** *Pl: kewra. n.* seed for grass which is very sweet.

**débbin** *modif.* very close; near.

**débbin** *modif.* very close; near.

**déelé** *un. ????*; to him; to it.

**dééṇ** *poss.* third-person possessive; his, hers, its.

**dééṇ** *un. ????*

**déllin** *adv.* only (referring to one specific thing as opposed to others).

**déyáṇ** *Pl: kéyá. n.* thorn.

**dibé** *v.inc.* to start; to begin.

**did did** *phr.* having too much work to do; overwhelmed by too much work.

**dida** *Pl: kidaṇa. n.* stone used for grinding grain.

**dida/dita** *Pl: kida/ditaṇa. n.* stone used for grinding grain.

**diddid** *un.* having too much work to do.

**diddiid** *un.* having too much work to do.

**dii** *Pl: kii. n.* ash.  
— *loc.* there (close).

**diíl** *Pl: diílá. un.* thin skin covers the baby when. *Pl: diílá.*  
— *n.* pupil; student that is very young.

**dikkô** *modif.* unable to be seen through; black; dark.

**dildil** *un.* fine air.

**dilḡny** *Pl: kilḡnya. n.* sharp stone used for sharpening or cutting other stone.

**dili** *Pl: diliṇa. n.* coldness.

**dilke** *Pl: dilkeṇa. n.* cream or oil that people put on their body for cleaning or for softening skin.

**dinynyig** *v.* to press.

**diṇa** *v.inc.* to annoy by asking too much or too many questions (to beg, to plead).

**dingílé** *un.* having a convex shape, used specifically of a person with a birth defect.

**dirrig** *v.inc.* to be quiet.

**disó** *v.* with si: to pluck feathers from a bird; with si: to face difficulties.

**dita/dida** *Pl: kita/dida. n.* stone used for grinding grain.

**diw** *Pl: léwá/liá/liáṇá. n.* goat.

**día** *Pl: kíaṇa. n.* bird.

**díá** *Pl: kíáṇá. n.* wound; injury.

**díbe** *pp.* near; very close to.

- díbé** *v.inc.* to start; to begin.  
**díbé** *Pl: kíbégá. n.* anus.  
 — *loc.* to follow; to come behind.
- díg** *quan.* one among many.  
**dílpan** *Pl: kílpana. n.* trap for rat.  
**díngílín** *un.* very tight.  
**dítan** *Pl: kínna. n.* younger sibling.  
**dítin** *v.inc.* to be alone.  
**díwílín** *Pl: kíwílíná. n.* kind of worm that eats the dead animal or tree.  
**dîdi** *un.* smaller.  
**dîb** *Pl: dîba. v.inc.* to punch.  
**diddîben** *v.inc.* to talk to calm someone down.  
**dîdîdîdî** *idio.* sound of rain.  
**dîges** *Pl: dîgesa. un.* short.  
**dîginíe** *Pl: dîginíeja. n.* tax.  
**dîginíe** *Pl: dîginíeja. n.* tax.  
**dîginíe** *Pl: dîginíeja. n.* tax.  
**dîgîri** *prop.n.* proper name for a woman.  
**dîi** *Pl: dîija. n.* ash.  
**dîidábárág** *prop.n.* name of a certain demon.  
**dîil** *Pl: dîila. n.* tissue which covers the baby inside womb (placenta).  
**dîili** *un.* black mountain; term used to describe a goat that is a gray color.  
**dîiló** *Pl: dîilóná. n.* the second ploughing of the farm with a hoe to overturn the soil and prepare it for the next harvest.  
**dîilú** *Pl: kîilú. n.* rib.  
**dîin** *Pl: dîina. n.* religion that believes in one God.  
**dîiríe** *Pl: dîiríeja. n.* descendant.  
**dîironj** *Pl: kîironja. n.* round place where grain is threshed or milled.  
**dîirónj** *Pl: kîiron. n.* egg.  
**dîinsi** *Pl: dîinsija. n.* Barn Owl.  
**dîinj** *Pl: kîinjá. n.* vein; root.  
**dîjakajag** *modif.* wide.  
**dîkkí** *Pl: dîkkíná. n.* special kind of white wine.  
**dîkkó jônj** *phr.* someone is angry or sad (lit. "black sitting").  
**dîkkô** *modif.* black; dark.  
**dîllâ** *modif.* black.  
**dîllínj** *un.* not moving; still; sleeping.  
**dîllô** *Pl: kîillóna. n.* dirty water.  
**dîlmonj** *Pl: kîilmo/dîlmonja. n.* a head of chiefs; ring worn by women.  
**dîló** *Pl: kîló. n.* ears of anything (ends).  
**dîmbál** *Pl: dîmbálá. n.* post for treatment.  
**dîmilmílé** *un.* fattest person.  
**dîne** *Pl: dîne. n.* world.  
**dînj** *Pl: dînja. n.* sound made by beating on drum.  
**dîo** *Pl: dîonja. n.* stomach; length; stomach.  
**dîó** *pp.* inside.  
 — *loc.* ????
- *pp.* inside.  
**dîrbo** *Pl: kîrbonta/dîrbonja. n.* shelter.  
**dîrbó** *Pl: kîrbó. n.* shelter.  
**dîriri** *idio.* sound made by rain.  
**dîríe** *Pl: dîríeja. n.* type; clan.  
**dîrónj** *Pl: kîrónj. n.* egg.  
**dîrrínj** *Pl: dîrríja. n.* quietness; heaviness; erectness (when something is standing straight).  
**dîrrô** *modif.* heavy.  
**dîss** *modif.* not moving (mainly used to describe a person who is not moving).  
**dîwá** *un.* word used by an elder who is playing with a child; it means that the elder is wishing growth for the child.  
**dîwádîwá** *un.* word used by an elder who is playing with a child; it means that the elder is wishing growth for the child.  
**dîwíl** *Pl: kîwíl. n.* upper part of leg, thigh.  
**dîwo** *modif.* new.  
**dîwó** *un.* well, known.  
**dîwô** *modif.* new.  
**dîwwô** *modif.* new.  
**dîwwô** *modif.* new.  
**dîgeja** *Pl: kîgeja. n.* hiccup.  
**dîll** *Pl: kîll. n.* stagnant water.  
**dîlo** *pp.* in the ear.  
**dîlô** *Pl: kîlô. n.* ear; leaf.  
**dîmbál** *Pl: kîmbál. n.* prison.  
**dîo** *Pl: kîo. n.* inner part of clothes.  
 — *pp.* inside.  
**dîrrô** *modif.* having poor hearing; weighing much; heavy; slow.  
**dîsdîs** *Pl: kîsdîs. n.* type of dance done by old people at a wedding and other ceremonies.  
**dîtó** *Pl: kîtó. n.* stone.  
**dîtó aí tugóba** *phr.* go in peace until you reach where you are going (lit. "do not let a stone touch you").  
**dîge** *Pl: kîgeja. n.* hiccup.  
**dîrbonja** *v.inc.* to jump down.  
**dîsdîs** *Pl: kîsdîs. n.* type of dance done by old people at a wedding and other ceremonies.  
**dodâr** *Pl: kodâr. n.* person who walks in front of people.  
**dog** *adv.* also; again.  
**doga** *Pl: koga. n.* slave who has been brought from another country.  
**dogol** *v.* to control; to collect; to gather.  
**dogorom** *Pl: kogorom. n.* wound on toe.  
**dogólá** *Pl: kogólá. n.* children.  
**dokan** *Pl: kokan. n.* shop.  
**dokke** *Pl: kokke. n.* pan for roasting coffee or beans.  
**dokké** *Pl: kokké. n.* pieces of something.  
**dokómbé** *prop.n.* name with the meaning that one is

showing he is better than the others (e.g. having better clothes or more money, etc.).

**doldol** *Pl: koldol. n.* small bird with black around the beak which may be eaten by people.

— *v.inc.* to prepare or organize things for travel or for storage by tying them together or putting in a bag.

**doldóle** *un.* very beautiful.

**dolé** *Pl: koléŋa. n.* wave of water; male sheep.

**dolgony** *Pl: kolgony. n.* muscle at the back of leg; calf muscle (gastrocnemius).

**dollin** *v.inc.* to put in order.

**dolma** *Pl: kolma. n.* wooden stick with angled end used for hunting and for fighting in war.

**dolpá** *Pl: kolpá. n.* horn of animal.

**dolpá/amboyó** *Pl: kolpá/amboyó. n.* horn used to call people for war or for hunting or for a big ceremony.

**dom** *Pl: kom. n.* house of wedding, chapel.

**dom** *modif.* organized; graceful; beautiful.

**dombore** *Pl: kombore. n.* book.

**domminj** *v.inc.* to be in good order.

**domnya** *Pl: komnya. n.* island.

**domolmóle** *modif.* very fat.

**domoŋ** *Pl: komoŋ. n.* message; service; message; service.

**domoŋ duoŋ** *phr.* messenger.

**doŋdoŋ** *v.inc.* to walk without being seen.

**doŋgóré** *un.* something that is convex.

**doogá** *Pl: koogá. n.* male slave; male servant.

**dooge** *Pl: kooge. n.* plant that comes up from the ground which is all white material; it can be used for making stew and eating.

**doom** *Pl: koom. n.* kind of palm tree, related to coconut.

**door** *Pl: koor. n.* flowering part of plant; nectar; close relative; blossom of tree or of flower or plant.

— *time.* early afternoon (approximately noon to 3:00 p.m.).

**doore** *Pl: koore. n.* wild edible tree.

**dootí** *Pl: kootí. n.* running water.

**dorá** *Pl: korá. n.* road; method or way of doing something.

— *v.inc.* to show a person the correct way.

— *n.* road; method or way of doing something.

**dorá duoŋ** *phr.* traveller.

**dordor** *modif.* frugal; economical.

**dorgob níŋ** *v.inc.* to become folded or wrinkled (used of animal skin as it dries).

**dormí** *Pl: kormí. n.* nose; knot at end of rope.

**dorŋaŋ** *time.* month of May.

**dorŋôŋa** *Pl: korŋôŋa. n.* miracle.

**dorol** *Pl: korol. n.* circle; round chape; circular shape.  
— *v.inc.* to be in one place to control

something; to be in one place to control something; to collect or gather together.

— *n.* (pl) bunch of string.

— *v.inc.* to be in one place to control something; to collect or gather together.

— *adv.* encircling.

— *v.inc.* to be in one place to control something; to collect or gather together.

— *adv.* encircling.

— *n.* circle; round chape; circular shape.

— *v.inc.* to be in one place to control something; to collect or gather together.

— *n.* circle; round chape; circular shape.

— *v.inc.* to be in one place to control something; to collect or gather together.

**dorondóllé** *prop.n.* name.

**dorrô** *v.* to protect nature.

**dóga** *Pl: kóga. n.* female chicken; hen.

**dóí** *Pl: kóí. n.* kind of poisonous plant used for fishing.

**dólánj** *Pl: kólánj. n.* good seed that is put into storage in order to be planted the following year.

**dóldóléŋ** *v.inc.* to tie very strongly so that it will not become loose; to prepare.

**dómmin** *v.inc.* to store something to be used in the future; to organize well.

**dómminj** *v.inc.* to store something to be used in the future; to organize well.

**dóna** *Pl: kóna. n.* arm; hand; handle.

**dóná** *loc.* inside the hand.

**dóná janí** *phr.* greet (lit. "give hand for someone").

**dóná síŋ joló** *phr.* good-bye.

**dóná síŋ jóló** *phr.* say good-bye.

**dóná síŋ karíŋ jáwí** *phr.* he will send something back to his family.

**dóná tog** *phr.* having one hand; doing work alone (without others to help).

**dóó** *Pl: kóó. n.* an animal similar to a deer.

**dóól** *Pl: kóól. n.* stalk of sorghum plant.

**dóól'íŋ busu** *phr.* scar made by putting sorghum stalk in skin and burning it.

**dóóré** *Pl: kóóré. n.* kind of container made of mud used for storing oil.

**dóré** *Pl: kóré. n.* square plot of ground used for cultivating onions and peppers.

**dórgí** *Pl: kórgí. n.* testicle; corner.

**dórté** *Pl: kórté. n.* dish made out of mud; irrigation channel dug in mud going round one area in a plot of ground.

**dórté** *Pl: kórté. n.* dish made out of mud; irrigation channel dug in mud going round one area in a plot of ground.

**dõmo** *Pl: kõmo. n.* container used measuring things and used by women for carrying things on one's

head.

**dõra** *loc.* on a straight or right way (an orderly or controlled way); on the road.

**dõra níj rááj** *phr.* to be led astray from good morals.

**dua** *Pl: kua. n.* kind of prayer with raising hands to God in which one is asking God to give him something.

**dual** *Pl: kual. n.* wax in a beehive.

**duañ** *Pl: kuañ. n.* white ant.

**duá** *Pl: kuá. n.* Saddle Billed stork.  
— *prop.n.* name for man.

**dubaña** *Pl: dubaña. n.* group of people or animals.

**dugal** *un.* frozen.

**dugu** *Pl: kugu. n.* baked substance similar to bread made from seed of nabak tree.

**dui** *Pl: kui. n.* purulent discharge from wounds; pus.

**duílá** *n.* bile; poison of snake.

**dukkâ** *modif.* thick.

**dultule** *Pl: kultule. n.* a person who does not attract someone else to dance with him.

**dumany** *un.* every big cloud (in one place).

**dumân** *Pl: kumán. n.* someone who is careful with one's money or other things, not spending it or losing it/them.

**duoñ** *v.inc.* to guard; to tend (as in looking after a cow).

**duó** *Pl: kuó. n.* person.

**dura** *Pl: kura. n.* unit of measure from elbow to knuckles.

**dure** *Pl: kure. n.* lalob tree.

**durnyig** *v.inc.* to be wedged or pressed; to press on something.

**duró** *Pl: kuró. n.* part of arm from elbow to shoulder; force.

**durrân** *Pl: kurrân. n.* person who sees something that is wrong but does not do anything about it/does not want to get involved.

**durtáj** *Pl: kurtáj. n.* sesame.

**durté** *v.inc.* to make soft (e.g., the ground).

**durú** *Pl: kurú. n.* part of arm from elbow to shoulder; force.

**duu** *un. ????*; down wards.

**duu** *v.* to be broken; to break something; to be broken; to break something; to break; to be broken.

**duul** *Pl: kuul. n.* wax used for making something like candle or that object itself.

**duur** *Pl: kuur. n.* hunger.

**duúle** *loc.* on the upper arm.

**duwa** *Pl: kuwa. n.* prayer to God for help in time of distress such as war, famine, etc.

**duy** *Pl: kuy. n.* purulent discharge from wounds; pus.

**duylá/dũla** *Pl: kuylá/dũla. n.* green substance that is vomited when one is sick.

**dúal** *Pl: kúal. n.* full moon; month.

— *un.* tool use for weaving.

— *n.* full moon; month.

**dúgó** *v.* to be frozen; to become frozen; to be frozen.

**dúkkâ** *modif.* dense; thick (e.g., as porridge can be thick).

**dúkkâ** *modif.* dense; thick (e.g., as porridge can be thick).

**dúkkê** *modif.* dense; thick (e.g., as porridge can be thick).

**dúlénjá** *Pl: kúlénjá. n.* work for which one is compensated.

**dúlgí** *Pl: kúlgí. n.* tree with thorns and edible nuts.

**dúmmeñ** *v.inc.* to keep quiet; to speak only very little; to keep one's things.

**dúr** *v.inc.* to do with purpose.

**dúrbenj** *v.inc.* to shoot.

**dúrtu** *Pl: kúrtu. n.* tall tree that is yellow and grows on top of mountain.

**dússâ** *modif.* lacking taste.

**dússâ** *modif.* lacking taste.

**dúu** *un.* under; down.

**dúú** *Pl: kúú. n.* stew.

**dũle** *Pl: kũle. n.* mustache.

**dũma** *v.inc.* to cause a problem for another person.

**dũmbar** *Pl: kũmbar. n.* hibiscus plant.

**dũru** *Pl: kũru. n.* soot; black material that forms on pot when it has been used much over the fire; material used to make ink when mixed with nuts.

**dũu** *un.* under; down.

**dũu duoñ** *phr.* bird that does not fly, such as an ostrich.

**dubus** *un. ????*

**dadduñja** *Pl: kadduñja. n.* sour milk: After the milk is obtained from the cow it is then heated over a fire. Then after it cools it is put into something and hung for five days. After the five days, what results is a sticky kind of milk and this is what this word is.

**dugduga** *Pl: dugduga. n.* thick milk: After the milk is obtained from the cow it is then heated over a fire. Then after it cools it is put into something and hung for five days. After the five days, what results is a sticky kind of milk and this is what this word is.

**duge** *Pl: kuge. n.* person who is not walking quickly, either due to a physical problem or due to laziness.

**duggal páas** *phr. ????*anger within someone that is obvious to people who see him although he is not shouting or being demonstrably angry. (he

looks angry and/or is not responding when spoken to, etc.).

**duguldágál** *un. ????*

**dujje** *Pl: kujje. n. swollen place on the head (e.g., after a beating).*

**duldi** *Pl: kaldi. n. human being; world.*

**duldi** *Pl: kaldina. n. people of the world from a specific generation.*

**duldin** *Pl: kaldin. n. humanity.*

**dulé** *Pl: kalé. n. sun.*

**dulé sín jábí** *phr. he will delay someone.*

**duléná/dulé** *Pl: kaléná/daléná. n. wage.*

**dulgo** *Pl: kalgo. n. big stick; club.*

**dullú** *Pl: kallú. n. historic settlement/place that has been settled before; empty place where a village was but the village has been pillaged.*

**dullú/dualú** *Pl: kallú/dualú. n. historic settlement/place that has been settled before; empty place where a village was but the village has been pillaged.*

**dulú** *Pl: kalá. n. historic settlement/place that has been settled before; empty place where a village was but the village has been pillaged.*

**dum** *Pl: kam. n. special honey made by small bees in soil; bee that makes honey.*

**dum** *Pl: kama. n. group.*

**dunydneyé** *un. not sharp or blunt.*

**dunyar** *Pl: kunyar. n. disease which affects breast and is healed by cutting the breast (especially of men).*

**dun** *v.inc. to sit silent; to stay silent.*

**dungur** *un. left over.*

**dunulnul** *v.inc. to roll.*

**duon** *Pl: kuon. n. group of animals (cattle, camels, sheep, etc.).*

**duó** *Pl: kuó. n. person; man; ???; person; man.*

**duó** *Pl: kwa. n. person.*

**duón nyáa** *n. wife.*

**dura** *Pl: kara. n. unit of measure from elbow to knuckles.*

**durdur** *Pl: kurdur. n. wall made of mud.*

**durgin** *v.inc. to be doing work which makes one physically dirty.*

**durguj** *idio. sound made when swallowing water.*

**duric/diric** *Pl: kuric/diric. n. ancestor; clan.*

**duró** *Pl: kuró. n. part of arm from elbow to shoulder; force.*

**durri** *Pl: kurri. n. tree used for medicine.*

**durté** *modif. not hard; soft.*

**durton** *Pl: kurton. n. intestine.*

**durú** *Pl: kurú. n. part of arm from elbow to shoulder; force.*

**dasí** *v. with si: to embezzle money.*

**duuge** *Pl: kuuge. n. person who is too lazy to move.*

**duul** *Pl: kuul. n. eagle; Yellow Billed Kite; eagle.*

**duum** *Pl: kuum. n. insect smaller than a bee that lives in the ground and produces honey.*

**duun** *un. ?????after.*

**duur** *Pl: kuur. n. hunger.*

**duus** *v.inc. to be doing something without caring about what one is doing; to be doing something but not thinking that what one is doing is very important; to be placing a low priority on what one is doing.*

**duus** *v. to cut off - used either of something physical (such as a rope) or of a relationship; to be cut; to cut off - used either of something physical (such as a rope) or of a relationship; to be cut (used for the plural of things that can be cut); to cut off - used either of something physical (such as a rope) or of a relationship; to be cut; to cut off - used either of something physical (such as a rope) or of a relationship; to be cut.*

**duus** *v. with si: to cut off - used either of something physical (such as a rope) or of a relationship.*

**duwa** *Pl: dewana. n. request to God for help in certain situations of suffering (hunger, war, etc.).*

**dúgo** *Pl: kúgo. n. product used for making stew that results after grasshoppers have been cooked in a pot.*

**dúgú** *Pl: kúgú. n. direction where the sun sets (west).*

**dúgú** *Pl: kúgú. n. direction of the west.*

**dállin** *v. to explode; to be broken, especially by bursting (like a balloon); to burst because it so full; to be broken, especially by bursting (like a balloon).*

**dállin** *v. with si: to explode (used of something very small that explodes).*

**dálo** *Pl: kálo. n. hole; hole.*

**dáló** *Pl: káló. n. hole.*

**dáló** *Pl: kálóná. n. holes made for planting.*

**dámmeñ** *v.inc. ????*

**dányó** *v.inc. with si: to suck (e.g., on a piece of candy or on nuts).*

**dányó nín** *v.inc. to suck (e.g., on a piece of candy or on nuts).*

**dánñin** *v.inc. to be quiet without speaking.*

**dáte** *Pl: káte. n. pot made of mud.*

**dáti/dútu** *Pl: káti/dútu. n. mouse/rat.*

**dáú** *Pl: káú. n. stew.*

**dásu** *Pl: kásu. n. group that is dancing a special kind of dance.*

**däjje** *un. swollen (esp. used of the head).*

**däldal** *Pl: káldal. n. soil that has gathered in a heap (such as where the rain has caused it to come down from the mountain).*

E - e

**ebeda** *Pl: ebedaŋa. n.* special place for fires made by digging a hole in a row in the ground and then digging several smaller rows crossing the large row; used for cooking with multiple fires in a line (this place would be used for cooking for large groups of people, such as at a festival).

**ebede** *Pl: ebedeŋa. n.* special place for fires made by digging a hole in a row in the ground and then digging several smaller rows crossing the large row; used for cooking with multiple fires in a line (this place would be used for cooking for large groups of people, such as at a festival).

**edera** *Pl: ederaŋa. n.* seed that is in the ground before the rain comes.

**ederánj** *time.* month of September.

**ee** *resp.* word used to indicate agreement or confirmation.

**eegél** *resp.* word used to indicate agreement or confirmation with increased indication of assurance.

**eeló** *v.* to boil; to be boiling; to boil; to melt.

**eeŋ** *v.* to occur; to happen (usually imperfective); to become; to be done; to gather for fighting; to occur; to happen (usually imperfective); to become; to be done.

**eeŋ** *v.* with si: to occur; to happen (usually imperfective); to become; to be done; with si: to have something happen.

**eerínol** *v.* to be flowing into the soil (used to describe the water that starts flowing when one is digging into the soil to make a well).

**eerínol** *v.* with si: to be flowing into the soil (used to describe the water that starts flowing when one

is digging into the soil to make a well).

**eerínol** *v.* to be flowing into the soil (used to describe the water that starts flowing when one is digging into the soil to make a well).

**eeró** *v.* to fight.

**eeró** *v.* with si: to filter a liquid.

**eér** *Pl: eéra. n.* a person who has come from a special tribe, the first tribe of Arabs that came to Darfur.

**elle** *Pl: elleŋa. n.* village.

**elle'ŋ** *Pl: elle'ŋa. n.* village (possessive form).

**epérpéro** *v.* to clear something away little by little; to take apart something; (e.g., to take off smaller branches from a larger branch).

**erbet** *prop.n.* dog name used for a dog that is the color brown.

**ere** *Pl: ereŋa. n.* direction.

**ereŋa** *Pl: ereŋaŋa. n.* person who becomes sick easily due to lack of immunity.

**eré** *un.* upward direction.

**ergel** *Pl: ergela. n.* wall made of mud, upon which a house is built.

**erreŋa** *Pl: erreŋaŋa. n.* beam or ray of sunshine; to light (a torch, lamp, etc.), to shine - past tense.

**errin** *v.* with si: to light (a torch, lamp, etc.); to shine; with si: to light (a torch, lamp, etc.); with si: to light (a torch, lamp, etc.); to shine; with si: to be transparent; to be shining.

**eségségó** *v.* to take a part off of something.

**essêr** *time.* afternoon (used in conjunction with another word, asur).

**ettê** *time.* this day; today.

É

**ééro** *v.* with si: to filter.

**éla** *v.* to come.

**éllé** *loc.* in the village.

**élléŋá** *Pl: élléŋáŋá. n.* uneducated people.

**énséro** *v.* to break into pieces by hand.

**éperó** *v.* with si: to become well.

Ê

**êl** *v.* to come.

**êl** *v.* with si: to vote; with si: to bring; with si: to

bring.



## G - g

**gaajú** *Pl: gaajújá. n.* white hard covering of egg.

**gaaman** *Pl: gaamana. n.* person for whom things never seem to go well.

**gaar** *Pl: gaara. n.* paper.

**gaat** *Pl: gaata. n.* trap made of iron for catching animals by the leg, such as deer.

**gaág gaág** *idio.* sound of crow.

**gaár** *Pl: gaára. n.* paper.

**gabala** *un.* term used when asking to be excused for making a mistake (e.g., for accidentally touching someone, etc.); sorry; term used when asking to be excused for making a mistake (e.g., for accidentally touching someone, etc.).

**gabbîn** *Pl: gabbína. n.* desire for revenge; desire to repay someone else for the wrong he did to you.

**gadag** *Pl: gadaga. n.* Grey Horn.

**gaddâm** *un.* hard-working; efficient.

**gag gag gag** *idio.* sound of a certain kind of bird.

**gagum** *Pl: gaguma. n.* disease that makes the skin very rough.

**gajú** *Pl: gajújá. n.* white hard part of egg (shell).

**galam** *Pl: galama. n.* pen used for writing.

**galaŋa** *Pl: galaŋaŋa. n.* arrogant person; person who is trying to show others his greatness.

**galda** *Pl: galdaŋa. n.* argument.

**galda/gulda** *Pl: galda/guldaŋa. n.* argument.

**galla** *Pl: gallaŋa. n.* answer to a riddle.

**gallaja** *Pl: gallajaŋa. n.* selling (in the market) of cows that you have purchased from someone else.

**gallâje** *Pl: gallâjeŋa. n.* person who buys cows from one source and sells them to another in the market.

**gammái** *Pl: gammáŋa. n.* looter; robber.

**gammâr** *Pl: gammâr fa. n.* person with ability to cause a swarm of locusts to move to another location (this person has a picture of a locust on his hand and when he holds his hand up, the locusts will not land in that place but will follow him to another location).

**gammây** *Pl: gammáya. n.* looter; robber.

**gammâye** *Pl: gammâyeŋa. n.* looter; robber.

**gannât** *Pl: gannáta. n.* person who is always causing problems.

**gansâr** *Pl: gansára. n.* lock made by laying a stick on a rock to keep the door shut.

**gantara** *Pl: gantaraŋa. n.* white spot in eye caused by disease.

**gapala** *un.* term used when asking to be excused for making a mistake (e.g., for accidentally touching someone, etc.).

**garanŋaŋa** *Pl: garanŋaŋaa ŋa. n.* wooden fence.

**garânŋaŋa** *Pl: garânŋaŋaŋa. n.* wooden fence.

**gargâb** *Pl: gargába. n.* shelter made with a wooden frame covered by thatch of sorghum.

**garí** *Pl: garínjá. n.* place where cows or goats are brought in the morning and collected together in order for one person to be chosen to go with them for the day.

**garíny** *Pl: garínyá. n.* hard part of seed.

**garmá** *Pl: garmánjá. n.* big hoe.

**garnât** *Pl: garnáta. n.* person who is always causing problems.

**garra** *Pl: garraŋa. n.* name of goat with a color on its forehead that is different from the color of the rest of its body.

**garsa** *Pl: garsaŋa. n.* bribe.

**garsuŋa** *Pl: garsuŋaŋa. n.* larvae of bee.

**garwa** *Pl: garwaŋa. n.* slight wind of winter.

**gasí** *Pl: gasínjá. n.* pot for boiling.

**gasíme** *Pl: gasímeŋa. n.* marriage certificate.

**gassab** *Pl: gassaba. n.* cane (as in, sugar cane, etc.).

**gáase** *Pl: gáaseŋa. n.* difficulty.

**gáatu** *Pl: gáatuŋa. n.* funeral dancing.

**gáámenj** *v.inc.* to kidnap; to steal; to rob.

**gáárí** *Pl: gáárinjá. n.* open space.

**gánnerj** *v.inc.* to wear a specific type of women's clothing that is a wrap-around style of dress ("toob" in Arabic).

**gárgûr** *Pl: gárgúra. n.* hole in tree trunk.

**gáydenj** *v.inc.* to care for old person.

**gârim** *Pl: gârima. n.* person whom one has fought with and whom one still hates; enemy.

**gârpa** *Pl: gârpaŋa. n.* leather bag for carrying loads by camel.

**găja** *Pl: găjaŋa. n.* game that is a competition with words where one person describes something without saying what it is and the other person has to try to come up with the correct word.

**gălginya/găldinya** *Pl: gălginya/găldinyaŋa. n.* gland that produces saliva.

**gaalú** *Pl: gaalúnjá. n.* disaster.

**gadarmâny** *Pl: gadarmânyá. n.* kind of worm that is edible.

**gagi** *un.* ???barb.

**galdí** *Pl: galdínja. n.* male lizard.

**galdí** *Pl: galdínjá. n.* kind of bead hung around the

neck.

**galdí** *Pl: galdíná. n.* kind of beads hung around the neck.

**galdír/galdín** *Pl: galdír/galdíná. n.* kind of bead hung around the neck.

**galdémo** *Pl: galdémoña. n.* scar made on a woman's face (three of these are made vertically on each cheek).

**gambut** *Pl: gambutá. n.* kind of a handbag made out of grass.

**gambús** *Pl: gambúsá. n.* woman's underwear.

**gamturgé** *Pl: gamturgéná. n.* trap for catching guinea bird.

**gani** *Pl: ganiña. n.* rich person.

**garambûbu** *Pl: garambûbuña. n.* kind of shirt that is wide and worn by men (e.g., in Nigeria).

**gargûl** *Pl: gargûlá. n.* hole in tree.

**gartûm** *Pl: gartûmá. n.* name given to a white goat.

**gartûm** *Pl: gartûmá. n.* piece of cloth women tie around the waist to keep clothes from falling when they are working.

**gatarí** *Pl: gataríná. n.* kind of hoe.

**gatarí** *Pl: gataríná. n.* kind of hoe.

**gaw** *Pl: gawá. n.* big hat made out of coconut shell that has a shape like a cowboy hat.

**gaw** *modif.* having a rough surface; not smooth.

**gebên/tábug** *Pl: gebên/tábugá. n.* bag used for carrying things.

**gedde** *Pl: geddeña. n.* circumcision; cutting; gossip; circumcision; cutting.

**geere** *v.inc.* to be afraid of something.

**gelde** *Pl: geldenja. n.* child less than 10 years of age.

**geneg** *v.inc.* to cry and to not be listening because of anger.

**gera** *Pl: geraña. n.* container made from tree roots.

**gerá** *Pl: geráná. n.* seed used for perfume.

— *loc.* inside.

**geses** *Pl: gesesa. n.* swarm (of bees).

**gessa** *Pl: gessaña. n.* ring worn on the side of the nose.

**gette** *Pl: getteña. n.* circumcision.

**giba** *v.inc.* to speak about someone without that person's knowledge; to gossip.

**gibe** *Pl: gibeña. n.* clothing.

**gible** *Pl: gibleña. n.* direction that Muslims face when praying; direction towards Mecca.

**gidíngíre** *Pl: gidíngíreña. n.* creeping plant used to make stew, with sweet fruit.

**giíla** *Pl: giílaña. n.* doubt.

**giílgila** *v.inc.* to touch someone in a way or a place that makes the person laugh; to tickle.

**girâl** *v.inc.* to complain.

**girigâna** *Pl: girigânaña. n.* jaundice or anemia; disease in which the eyes become yellow.

**girsa** *Pl: girsaña. n.* money.

**gíina** *un.* satisfied (adj).

**gíineñ** *v.inc.* to be satisfied.

**giir** *Pl: giirá. n.* lion sound; growl.

— *v.inc.* to growl.

**giir** *Pl: giira. n.* intention; ambition.

**gir** *v.inc.* to growl.

**girêt** *Pl: giréta. n.* grapefruit.

**girmîd** *Pl: girmîda. n.* person whose spouse has died when they are still young; person who experiences many losses.

**girmît** *Pl: girmîta. n.* person whose spouse has died when they are still young; person who experiences many losses.

**girsa** *Pl: girsaña. n.* money.

**gíireñ** *v.inc.* to attack.

**gîra** *v.inc.* to be determined, to have determination.

**gobba** *Pl: gobbaña. n.* collar.

**gobba** *n.* top of door.

**gobbo** *Pl: gobboña. n.* collar.

**gobe** *Pl: gobeña. n.* animal with claws; scab.

**godé** *Pl: godéná. n.* curved stick used for picking fruits from trees.

**godom** *Pl: godoma. n.* length of forearm plus hand.

**goggoge** *Pl: goggogena. n.* violet wood hoopoe.

**gogó** *v.inc.* going around in circle.

**golgól** *Pl: golgólá. n.* skull.

**gomoña** *Pl: gomoñaña. n.* wheat.

**gomôrgo** *Pl: gomôrgoña. n.* kind of basket made out of coconut shell and used for carrying things.

**gonyáy** *Pl: gonyáyá. n.* lock.

**gonyây** *Pl: gonyáyá. n.* lock.

**goobe** *Pl: goobeña. n.* paw.

**goone** *Pl: gooneña. n.* fruit with honey in it.

**goóg/oóg** *idio.* sound made by frog.

**gornoto** *Pl: gornotoña. n.* very severe cough, such as that associated with tuberculosis.

**goro** *un.* left (opposite of right).

**gororo** *v.inc.* to collect things into one place; to gather.

**goró** *Pl: goróná. n.* left side.

**gorre** *v.inc.* to spend time talking with someone; to discuss (in a friendly way).

**gosos** *Pl: gososa. n.* wood that has a nice smell like perfume.

**goyog** *Pl: goyoga. n.* neck disease; goiter.

**goyóná** *Pl: goyónáná. n.* kind of grain that people put water on without first grinding the grain in a mortar.

**gógo** *v.inc.* to call for rain to come.

**gójjiñ** *modif.* very tight.

**gôgenya** *Pl: gôgenyaña. n.* tonsils [pl.only].

**gôgo** *Pl: gôgoña. n.* holiday.

**gôldo** *Pl: gôldoña. n.* small sack, such as is used for

- sugar.
- gôra** *time.* spending time at someone else's area working for them in order to get food.
- gôgo** *Pl: gôgoŋa. n.* tuberculosis or tuberculosis-like disease; traditional activity of giving fruit to a snake in order to make rain come.
- gubul** *Pl: gubula. n.* place where something is put so that nobody else knows it is there.
- guddid,jujjid** *Pl: guddid,jujjida. n.* group of people pulling the same rope in an opposite direction from another group of people; team of people in a tug-of-war.
- gudûrne** *Pl: gudûrneŋa. n.* type of okra.
- guít dóŋa** *phr.* message (lit. "thread on his hand").
- gulda/galda** *v.inc.* to state something as true which is the opposite of what another person is stating; to contradict or debate.
- guldân** *Pl: guldána. n.* one who states something as true which is the opposite of what another person is stating; one who contradicts.
- gulul** *Pl: gulula. n.* embryo child in side mother womb.
- guma** *Pl: gumaŋa. n.* extortion of money; taking of money or possession from others by force; act of plundering.
- guma/gammâyŋa** *Pl: guma/gammâyŋa. n.* extortion of money; taking of money or possession from others by force; act of plundering.
- gundírí** *Pl: gundíríŋá. n.* round stone sometimes used for killing someone in war or for beating things.
- guran** *Pl: gurana. n.* Qu'ran.
- guraŋgal** *Pl: guraŋgala. n.* stick used for building materials or for making a trap.
- gurbal** *Pl: gurbala. n.* Secretary bird.
- gurgura** *v.inc.* to talk in an impolite way.
- gurgurân** *Pl: gurgurána. n.* person who talks in an impolite way.
- gurlany gurlány** *n.* type of bird similar to a parrot.
- gurre** *Pl: gurreja. n.* growl.
- gúluny** *Pl: gúlunya. n.* disease in scrotum.
- gúrgúren** *v.inc.* to talk angrily or in an impolite way.
- gũmboŋ** *Pl: gũmboŋa. n.* color that is dark brown.
- gũrgura** *Pl: gũrguraŋa. n.* insult.
- gũy** *Pl: gũya. n.* type of creeping plant with big bitter fruit.
- gab** *v.inc.* to intrude without invitation.
- gabba** *Pl: gabbana. n.* amount one has when both hands are filled.
- gabbo** *Pl: gabbona. n.* grave of someone considered to be a holy person which is a place that a woman who is unable to have children may visit and then become pregnant after she has visited this grave; amount one has when both hands are filled.
- gabé** *Pl: gabéŋá. n.* hole.
- gabul** *Pl: gabulá. n.* place where one hides property or the property itself that you put in the hiding place.
- gaddit** *v.inc.* to pull in opposite directions.
- gaddâm** *Pl: gaddâmá. n.* hammer.
- gadínydíny** *Pl: gadínydínyá. n.* bird that changes color to become red during rainy season.
- gadam** *Pl: gadamá. n.* low area located between mountains; valley.
- gadédúgo** *n.* black coucal.
- guge** *Pl: gugeŋa. n.* broken part of pot (shard) put for birds to sit in (birdbath) or used as a place in which bees come and make honey.
- gugube** *Pl: gugubeŋa. n.* canal of water.
- guid** *v.inc.* asking god.
- gui** *v.inc.* to be suddenly frightened (due to a sudden experience or seeing something that makes one afraid).
- gulda** *v.inc.* to state something as true which is the opposite of what another person is stating; to contradict or debate.
- guldú** *Pl: guldúŋá. n.* name.
- gumbêt** *Pl: gumbéta. n.* disease of eye caused by malnutrition.
- gumboŋ** *Pl: gumboŋa. n.* big pot.
- gumbuŋ** *Pl: gumbuŋá. n.* big pot.
- gurel** *un.* place where (rugurugu fur word) is done.
- gurgura** *Pl: gurguraŋa. n.* state of being impolite.
- gurre** *v.inc.* to become angry due to believing that one is deceiving you.
- gurú** *Pl: gurúŋá. n.* small hut made of grass used for trapping birds.
- gusú** *Pl: gusúŋá. n.* common quail.
- guad** *v.inc.* to be educated, to learn.
- guad duoŋ** *phr.* pupil; student.
- guad juuŋ** *phr.* lesson.
- guad páálí** *phr.* teacher.
- guáb** *v.inc.* to be silent without saying anything.
- guáb** *v.inc.* to be silent without saying anything.
- guy** *v.inc.* to be suddenly frightened (due to a sudden experience or seeing something that makes one afraid).
- gúbeŋa** *Pl: gúbeŋaŋa. n.* disease that affects the skin of the head of children and is transmissible between people.
- gúbál** *Pl: gúbálá. n.* hiding place.
- gúit** *Pl: gúitá. n.* string.
- gúí** *Pl: gúíŋá. n.* kind of poisonous plant used for poisoning fish in the pond.
- gúrgúren** *v.inc.* to frighten someone.

**gǎmbonj** *Pl: gǎmboŋa. n.* seed of eredeŋ that is a dark color.

---

## H - h

**ham ham** *phr.* phrase used to either call doves or to chase them away.

**hay hay** *phr.* feeling of sudden pleasure.

**hijj** *Pl: hijja. n.* special pilgrimage to Mecca at special time that is an obligatory act of worship for Muslims.

**hoo hoo** *phr.* calling of a cow.

**hóo** *adv.* free of charge; easy; without difficulty; without making sense.

**hóó** *v.inc.* to do (something) without purpose.

**hôr** *adv.* superior to others.

**hóo** *adv.* in vain; not achieving the desired result.

---

## I - i

**ibáda** *Pl: ibádaŋa. n.* acts of worship, purification, or obedience.

**ila** *dem.* that.

**ila dio** *phr.* at that time.

**ilaag** *un.* ????

**ilainj** *un.* such as; smiliar to.

**iláinj** *un.* for that reason; because.

**iló** *v.* to collect; to gather; to collect; to collect; to gather.

**iló** *v.* with si: to collect; to gather.

**imanj** *v.* to announce; to invite; to invite; to announce; to announce; to invite; to invite; to announce; to invite; to invite; to announce.

**imanj** *v.* with si: to smell.

**imâm** *Pl: imáma. n.* cleric in mosque.

**imme** *Pl: immeŋa. n.* turban.

**in** *dem.* this.

**in belénj** *phr.* expression to make some one listen that means "he is saying" (i.e., what one may say to another person who did not hear what yet another person said).

**in dio** *phr.* at the present time; at this time.

**in lónj** *un.* it seems like this to me.

**in síj loŋ** *phr.* he will expect.

**in síj píŋí** *phr.* it seems like to him.

**inderénj** *loc.* over there.

**ininiŋ** *un.* like this.

**inínj wá'ŋ** *phr.* for this reason.

**injil** *Pl: injila. n.* religion of Christianity.

**inná ila** *phr.* like that.

**inná ilainj** *phr.* like that.

**inná in** *phr.* like this; like this one.

**innân** *time.* just now.

**innân diŋ** *phr.* soon.

**innânj** *time.* just now.

**inne** *Pl: inneŋa. n.* henna.

**innêŋ** *un.* like this.

**ingilíŋízi** *Pl: ingilíŋíziŋa. n.* English language.

**ire** *Pl: ireŋa. n.* state of being poor; poverty.

**iri** *pp.* up; above.

**iri kwá** *phr.* anything that flies.

**isib** *Pl: isiba. n.* recitation of Qu'ran in a group in a form of song.

**iskâl** *v.inc.* to worry.

**iske** *Pl: iskeŋa. n.* worry.

**islam** *Pl: islama. n.* the religion of Islam.

**isná** *un.* deputy of prest , 12 people in mosque.

**istíreŋa** *v.inc.* to sneeze; to pass air through nose when someone has cold.

**itab** *v.* to load things onto an animal's back.

**ittinj** *modif.* smaller.

**ittíllaj** *Pl: ittíllaja. n.* small one.

**ittínj** *modif.* of or relating to a small degree or amount of something.

**ittínjî** *modif.* very small.

**ittíríg** *Pl: ittírígá. n.* very small amount.

**ittí** *modif.* small.

**iwar** *v.* to spread out or to lay out to dry (e.g., to spread grain or clothes to dry in the sun); to dry.

**iwi/iwyi** *v.* with si: to taste.

**izbatáaliya** *Pl: izbatáaliyaŋa. n.* hospital.

---

## Í

**íttá** *Pl: íttáŋa. n.* disease of forehead in which a sign appears on the forehead - treatment consists of

burning the forehead with two sticks.

**íllâ** *loc.* there (far); in that place.

— *dem.* there.  
**íllâ díg** *phr.* that one.  
**ímbío** *v.inc.* to dive.  
**ímbo** *v.inc.* to dive.  
**ímíni** *v.* throw; to throw; to send; to throw; to send; to insert.  
**ímíni** *v.* with *si:* to throw; to send; to insert.  
**ímíni níj** *v.inc.* to throw; to send.  
**índerén** *loc.* in that place.  
**índíró** *v.* with *si:* to make a drum by hand.  
**íne** *loc.* here.  
**íní** *v.* to give.  
**íní** *v.* with *si:* to give; to name.  
**írí** *v.inc.* to put in a safe place; to save.  
 — *pp.* up; over; on.  
 — *v.inc.* to put in a safe place; to save.  
 — *pp.* up; over; on.  
 — *v.inc.* to put in a safe place; to save; to postpone.  
 — *pp.* up; over; on.  
**írí eré** *phr.* above; up.  
**írí írí** *v.inc.* to work carelessly.

**írí jábé** *phr.* soaring up (specifically referring to a price).  
**íríní** *v.* with *si:* to refuse to give something to someone; with *si:* to prevent; to keep someone from being able to do something; to refuse to give to someone; with *si:* to refuse to give something to someone.  
**íríní/íwríní** *v.* to refuse; to refuse; to reject; to refuse; to refuse to do; to refuse.  
**ísa jômbo** *n.* kind of garment open in front and similar to jelaabiya.  
**ísajômbo** *Pl: ísajômboŋa. n.* kind of garment open in front and similar to jelaabiya.  
**ísken** *v.inc.* to worry, to be anxious.  
**ísken, ískenj** *v.inc.* to worry, to be anxious.  
**ístenj** *v.inc.* to be merciful to someone.  
**íwríní** *v.* with *si:* to refuse to eat something because you have an aversion to it (e.g., in the early stage of pregnancy); with *si:* to refuse to give something.  
**íya** *Pl: íyaŋa. n.* mother.

Î

**îssa** *prop.n.* Jesus.

**îwra** *Pl: îwraŋa. n.* orphan; orphan; orphan.

Ï

**ïmaŋa** *v.inc.* to go under water; to dive.

**ïmbo** *v.inc.* to go under water; to dive.

İ - i

**idíŋj** *un.* because; for that reason.  
**iiŋó** *v.* to ask question; to happen; to ask.  
**iiŋó níj** *v.inc.* to ask question.  
**írgo** *Pl: írgoŋa. n.* a kind of grass that is used to make a fence along the river bank (for protection against being washed away by river).  
**ilgit** *v.* to ignore; to fail to take care of something.  
**ilnjí** *v.* to move; to walk.  
**ilnjí** *v.* to move; to walk.  
**ilo** *un.* wet.  
**ilol** *Pl: ilola. n.* ladder; step.  
**injíl** *Pl: injíla. n.* gospel.  
**injí** *v.* with *si:* to happen.  
**irim** *Pl: irimá. n.* eyelash.  
**irim níj íní** *v.inc.* he will look at someone.  
**irí** *v.inc.* to spread information about somebody

after seeing that person; to make somebody famous by talking about them.  
**iroł** *v.* with *si:* to have a fever.  
**isib** *Pl: isibá. n.* religious ceremony in which a choir sings.  
**isó** *v.* to gather; to collect; to gather; to gather; to collect; to sit together; to meet; to gather; to collect; to gather in one place; to gather; to gather; to collect; to gather in one place.  
**isó** *v.* with *si:* to become wrinkled; to fold; with *si:* to gather; with *si:* to provide; with *si:* to collect in one place; to economize; with *si:* to become wrinkled; to fold.  
**issó** *un.* very happy.  
**itó** *v.* to wring; to press (to extract oil).  
**itó** *v.* with *si:* to wring; to press (to extract oil).

- iw** *v.* to apply a substance to a surface; to smear or spread onto a surface; to plaster; to know; to recognize.
- iw** *v.* with *si:* to know; to recognize; with *si:* to understand; with *si:* to know; to recognize; with *si:* to pass a test.
- iwél** *Pl: iwéla. n.* recognition.

- iwí** *v.* with *si:* to learn; with *si:* to learn; to know; to study.
- iwíŋí** *v.* with *si:* to train; to adopt; with *si:* to adopt; to make someone/something accustomed (to something); with *si:* to tame an animal.
- iwó níj** *v.* to apply a substance to a surface; to smear or spread onto a surface; to plaster.

## í

- íde** *loc.* there (close).
- íí** *idio.* exclamation made when one is happy or scared.
- íid** *Pl: ídá. n.* religious festival.
- íŋél** *time.* next year.
- íŋíj** *v.* with *si:* to be acting in a mentally disturbed way such that one is not paying attention to what he is doing; with *si:* to stand looking for one thing and forget others.
- írrtó** *v.* to shake.
- írtó** *v.* torrent of water that comes when there is a lot of wind and much rain that falls (similar to

- when there is a hurricane); to shake (active); to shake.
- írtó** *v.* to move due to the action of the wind; to shake a tree (either a person shaking the tree to get fruit from it or the wind shaking the tree); to shake (active); to move due to the action of the wind; to shake a tree (either a person shaking the tree to get fruit from it or the wind shaking the tree).
- írtó** *v.* with *si:* shake, spread, spray; with *si:* to pour; to scatter; with *si:* to scatter (e.g., seeds); with *si:* to pour; to scatter.

## J - j

- jaa** *v.* to put; to pay.
- jaa** *v.* with *si:* to put to or pay to someone else.
- jaabil** *Pl: jaabila. n.* fence.
- jaal** *Pl: jaala. n.* person who is having sexual relations outside of marriage.
- jaal** *v.* to run a race.
- jaame** *Pl: jaameŋa. n.* mosque.
- jaanó** *prop.n.* specific time when a crisis occurred in history (a war that lasted for 3-4 years).
- jaapa** *Pl: jaapaŋa. n.* type of fruit used for treatment of disease.
- jaaró** *v.* to tear down.
- jaaru** *Pl: jaaruŋa. n.* pairs; twins; friend; pairs; twins; brother-in-law; the man that one's sister is married to; pairs; twins.
- jaasi** *v.* with *si:* to put on a fire; to boil.
- jaasi,jasi** *v.* to stop; to prevent; to stop doing something; to stop someone or something (from doing something); to stop; to stop doing something; to stop someone or something (from doing something).
- jaató** *Pl: jaatóná. n.* last day of world; judgement day. — *time.* after tomorrow; long time into the future (at an unknown time in that future).
- jaawil** *Pl: jaawila. n.* sky.

- jaánó** *v.inc.* to correct.
- jaápa** *Pl: jaápaŋa. n.* guava.
- jabbâr** *Pl: jabbára. n.* stingy person.
- jabí jarig** *phr.* financial transactions; investments.
- jabsa** *Pl: jabsaŋa. n.* type of clothing that is tied at the waist with a belt and is worn by a man.
- jabu** *un.* used for carrying things (e.g., describing something that is used for carrying things).
- jadíe** *un. ????*
- jaiŋ** *Pl: jaiŋa. n.* life.
- jalâl** *Pl: jalála. n.* type of singing to ask god for forgiveness; spiritual song.
- jaldâw** *Pl: jaldâwa. n.* person who moves around a lot or who does not stay in one place (e.g., a person who has nothing to do so he is just moving around or who is hyperactive).
- jaldó** *v.* to hit; to grind (e.g., meat).
- jaljâl** *Pl: jaljála. n.* person who moves around a lot or who does not stay in one place (e.g., a person who has nothing to do so he is just moving around or who is hyperactive).
- jalpâg** *Pl: jalpâga. n.* colleague; colleague.
- jalun** *Pl: jalun fa. n.* knowledge; search.
- jalun'ín kergaŋa** *phr.* branches of science.
- jamaŋán** *time.* Sunday.

**jamáa** *Pl: jamáana. n.* disease caused by demon possession that causes one to go mad.

**jammaila** *Pl: jammaila. n.* beauty.

**jammailin** *modif.* beautiful.

**jammáil** *modif.* good.

**jandíró** *v.* covering a hole with a substance or material, e.g. using animal skin to make a drum or mud to cover a hole.

**janí duno** *phr.* helper.

**janíyân** *Pl: janíyána. n.* criminal.

**janna** *Pl: janna. n.* paradise.

**jansa** *Pl: jansa. n.* court of law; courthouse.

**janġar** *Pl: janġara. n.* marriage.

**janġáb** *Pl: janġába. n.* second cutting of grass (from the fields); second clearing.

**jappala** *Pl: jappala. n.* sudden fright (e.g., when animals are suddenly startled by something and they get up and run).

**jappâl** *Pl: jappála. n.* Qu'ranic verses written down in order to prevent something bad from happening (e.g., these verses may be written with special ink and when washed off, then that water may be poured onto farmland to protect from something bad).

**jarab** *Pl: jaraba. n.* camel or dog disease in which the animal develops masses on the skin.

**jarbas** *Pl: jarbasa. n.* temper.

**jaré** *Pl: jaréjá. n.* husband.

**jargâl** *Pl: jargála. n.* walking that is quick.  
— *un.* relating to fast walking.

**jargâs** *Pl: jargâsa. n.* someone who never feels satisfied with the amount of food he has to eat.

**jarig duno** *phr.* trapper.

**jarímó** *n.* management.

**jarra tog** *phr.* in one line; on one side.

**jasi** *v.* to promise; to agree to do something in the future; to agree; to promise; to agree to do something in the future; to agree; to support (as in helping someone); to agree; to promise; to agree to do something in the future; to establish.

**jassîr** *un.* God keep from danger; to keep from danger by God.

**jaul** *Pl: jaula. n.* dancing; recorded music.

**jaw** *v.* to crush.

**jawal** *Pl: jawala. n.* dancing; recorded music.

**jawil** *Pl: jawila. n.* sky.

**jawí** *Pl: jawíjá. n.* answer; report; repayment; weaving.

**jawla** *v.* with si: to begin moving; to wake up.

**jáap** *v.* to jump; to cross (possibly in a limited amount of time).

**jáapa** *Pl: jáapana. n.* guava; gauva.

**jáar duno** *phr.* foreigner.

**jáano** *v.* to wait.

**jáano** *v.* with si: to guard; to look after something or someone; to wait for marriage; with si: to protect; to guard; to wait for something; with si: to guard; to look after something or someone; to wait for marriage.

**jáano** *v.* with si: to organize; to correct (e.g., students' exercises); to be separated (e.g., when referring to separating seeds from soil); to differentiate; to mend; to repair; to maintain; to choose; to repair.

**jáano** *v.* to clean (e.g., to clean fish or to remove husk); to choose; to repair; to clear (e.g., a field to prevent spread of fire); to arrange, to repair.

**jágíni** *v.inc.* to complete, to finish.

**jágil** *v.* to look.

**jágo** *v.* to chew cud.

**jáinínó** *v.* with si: to change behavior.

**jáma** *Pl: jámana. n.* food.

**jáná** *v.* to bring, get.

**járriben** *v.inc.* to test, try.

**jawí** *v.* to answer; to report; to repay; to give back; to weave or sew; to subjugate; to move something (in a certain direction).

**jawí** *v.* with si: to repeat (e.g., for certain type of weather to come again after some years); to react; to join; to shut.

**jawíní** *v.* with si: to rush.

**jawla** *v.* with si: to rise; to stand up; to wake up; to start travelling.

**jawlíní** *v.* to take back what you have given or offered to someone.

**jaylen** *v.inc.* to attract sexually, having a lot of emotions.

**jâmín** *un.* edible.

**jâwle** *Pl: jâwlena. n.* dancer.

**jâldig** *Pl: jâldiga. n.* trap made out of wood.

**jabbía** *v.* with si: to lose all your money trading in the market; to go bankrupt.

**jai** *v.* with si: to prevent; with si: to prevent: to stop.

**jaim** *v.* to feel.

**jaldáwín** *v.inc.* to travel.

**jallóna** *Pl: jallónana. n.* herbalist; traditional healer; the prediction of the future; fortune.

**jalóna** *Pl: jalónana. n.* foretelling; supernatural knowledge.

**jamên** *time.* spending a day (until the sun sets).

**jani** *Pl: jani. n.* crime.

**jay** *v.* with si: to prevent or protect from (e.g., as medicine prevents infection or as warm clothes protect from cold weather).

**jayyu** *Pl: jayyuna. n.* quarrel.

**jábbía** *v.* to pull someone down (after having chased

him).

- jábí** *v.* to put into; to insert; to breed; to blame.  
**jábí** *v.* with *si*: having signs indicating that an animal is near to giving birth; having ability to bite a hard thing into two pieces; with *si*: to spin thread; to be experienced in connecting things; to become pregnant (used for animal); with *si*: to help someone; with *si*: to spin thread; to be experienced in connecting things; to become pregnant (used for animal).  
**jági** *v.* to hold up; to lift; to start running.  
**jági** *v.* with *si*: to make somebody or some animal get up from sleep or from laying down; with *si*: to weigh something; to move somewhere.  
**jágil** *v.* to care; to visit; to see; to search for (e.g., in order to arrest); to look.  
**jágil** *v.* with *si*: to tell what going to happen (to predict the future); with *si*: to care; to visit; to see; to search for; to look (used when the object of the verb is a child or inanimate object).  
**jáinjó** *v.* with *si*: to change.  
**jáinjó** *v.* with *si*: to change; with *si*: to change (e.g., to describe the changing of seasons or changing of other things, such as cassettes with recorded music); with *si*: to change (e.g., to describe the changing of seasons); with *si*: to change (e.g., to describe the changing of seasons or changing of other things, such as cassettes with recorded music); with *si*: to change; with *si*: to change; to turn over; with *si*: to change (shape, color, direction, etc.); with *si*: to change; to turn over; with *si*: to change (shape, color, direction, etc.); with *si*: to change (e.g., to describe the changing of seasons); with *si*: to change; to turn over.  
**jáljálu** *Pl: jáljálu.* *n.* action or movement of a dog when walking.  
**jáppia** *v.* to drop something; also a term used for bringing down the other person when wrestling or boxing.  
**jáppia** *v.* to put a person down; to insult.  
**jáw** *Pl: jáwá.* *n.* temperature.  
**jebde** *Pl: jebdeña.* *n.* distance.  
**jebéreg** *Pl: jebérega.* *n.* uncircumcised person.  
**jee** *Pl: jeeña.* *n.* hero; wise man.  
**jee** *v.* to go (1st person plural form); to go; to go.  
**jee** *v.* with *si*: to marry; to hand over something; with *si*: to marry; with *si*: to marry; to hand over something.  
**jeeb** *Pl: jeeba.* *n.* pocket.  
**jegjeg** *Pl: jegjega.* *n.* rhythmic movement of the arms.  
**jegjeg sín piá** *phr.* he will march.  
**jerekána** *Pl: jerekánaña.* *n.* plastic container for

carrying water, pitcher.

- jewa** *n.* creation; invention; act of making something.  
**jéel** *v.* to support; to help.  
**jéel** *v.* with *si*: to lean against; to be supported (by something else).  
**jéégá** *Pl: jéégána.* *n.* plant used for medicinal purposes.  
**jéla duoj / jéla dujo** *phr.* foreigner; stranger.  
**jéla dujo** *n.* pl. for foreigner.  
**jéla duoj** *n.* person living in a country that is not their home country.  
**jéttín** *adv.* describes a method of doing something where you are doing it efficiently (quickly but with care to do it right).  
**jibbe** *Pl: jibbeña.* *n.* men's clothing (all the types of jellabiiya); woman's dress.  
**jile** *Pl: jileña.* *n.* grass mat.  
**jilimjilim** *Pl: jilimjilima.* *n.* bridge.  
**jiné** *Pl: jinéña.* *n.* unit of currency.  
**jirbe** *Pl: jirbeña.* *n.* a container made out of leather used for cooling water.  
**jisâr** *adv.* describing a person who is very picky or critical of food.  
**jíbir** *Pl: jíbira.* *n.* needle.  
**jímbir** *Pl: jímbira.* *n.* small needle.  
**jínynyâ** *v.* with *si*: to decrease the price; to be dropped to the ground.  
**jínynyía** *v.* with *si*: to overflow.  
**jínj** *v.* to put in; to pour on; to put on clothes (to dress); to ejaculate; to put on (as, e.g., clothes); to dress; to put in; to pour on; to put on clothes (to dress); to ejaculate; to put on (as, e.g., clothes); to dress; to put in; to pour on; to put on clothes (to dress); to ejaculate.  
**jínj** *v.* with *si*: to water.  
**jínj** *v.* to put in; to pour on; to put on clothes (to dress); to ejaculate.  
**jîm** *v.* to point; to suspect; to point.  
**jîm** *v.* with *si*: to point in order to help someone else to see something.  
**jïr** *Pl: jïra.* *n.* kind of flour made with sorghum.  
**jíbbêr** *Pl: jíbbêra.* *n.* round sign indicating a certain idea that is found in writing of Qu'ranic verses.  
**jílíl** *Pl: jílílá.* *n.* sound from woman to indicate happiness; u-ulation.  
**jíndi** *un. ????* something.  
**jírgímé** *Pl: jírgíméña.* *n.* slope.  
**jirtâg** *modif.* very tall.  
**jitti** *modif.* bad.  
**jitti** *Pl: jittina.* *n.* danger.  
**jittín** *Pl: jittína.* *n.* state of being bad; badness (as in, the opposite of showing hospitality).  
**jíbé** *v.* with *si*: to praise someone.  
**jíel** *v.* with *si*: to dream.



**jígé** *v.inc.* to press; to pressure (e.g., pressure someone to do something or admit something).  
**jígé** *v.* to press; to pressure (e.g., pressure someone to do something or admit something); to press someone down with spiriual problems (spiritual burdens); to press; to pressure (e.g., pressure someone to do something or admit something).  
**jígé** *v.* with si: to persuade someone to adwith something; to press something.  
**jígíá** *v.* to be overloaded with problems.  
**jígíá** *v.* with si: to be pressed between two things.  
**jígíní** *v.* with si: to come to others in order to rejoin the group.  
**jílo** *v.* to count.  
**jífo** *v.* to lose, to misplace; to lose; to miss.  
**jífo** *v.* with si: to be misplaced.  
**jísínjo** *Pl: jísínjoŋa. n.* meeting.  
**jǎlo** *Pl: jǎloŋa. n.* mathematics; counting.  
**jobôn** *Pl: jobóna. n.* shirt for woman.  
**jogjog** *v.inc.* to march.  
**jogo** *Pl: jogoŋa. n.* the rain that falls after a heavy rain but continues for a long time as a shower.  
**joljol** *Pl: joljola. n.* action or movement of a dog when walking.  
**jolos** *Pl: jolosa. n.* the action of a flood bringing with it things that are carried along in the flood.  
**jombóle** *Pl: jombóleŋa. n.* type of dance performed by Quranic students.  
**jombóro** *Pl: jombóroŋá. n.* saving of money or possessions.  
**jonnog** *Pl: jonnoga. n.* bird movement.  
**jonon** *v.* to dislike him /her.  
**jonyjony** *Pl: jonyjonya. n.* dog movement.  
**jonŋo** *Pl: jonŋoŋa. n.* immigrant.  
**joomé** *Pl: jooméŋá. n.* success.  
**joor** *un.* unemployed; not working.  
**joose** *Pl: jooseŋa. n.* Satan, devil.  
**jorgosgóse** *Pl: jorgosgóseŋa. n.* big stomach.  
**joyŋí** *Pl: joyŋíŋá. n.* love; desire or need (such as for love).  
**joyŋín** *Pl: joyŋína. n.* something needed or desired by someone.  
**jódómdómo** *Pl: jódómdómoŋa. n.* actions of the hand (especially used to describe the way that blind people are touching things to identify them or the way that one gropes in the dark).  
**jólog** *v.* to vomit.  
**jóló** *v.* to attract someone or something; to attract by using an appearance that is not your natural appearance; to speak very nice things about someone.  
**jóló** *v.* with si: to take along (can be used of a person bringing something or, e.g., of water carrying along things in a flood or wind

carrying along things by its force); to bring.  
**jómóro** *v.* with si: to use wisely (such as use of money).  
**jóógé** *v.inc.* to pressure (e.g., to try to get information from someone).  
**jópó** *v.* with si: to save from danger; to rescue.  
**jôn** *Pl: jóŋa. n.* act of sitting.  
**jôn'ín** *ótá phr.* furniture for sitting.  
**jubaare** *Pl: jubaareŋa. n.* tool made from the lalob tree that is used to make thread.  
**jubat/jabda** *Pl: jubat/jabdaŋa. n.* distance.  
**juda** *Pl: judaŋa. n.* border; forest.  
**judá níŋ kárí** *phr.* he will start revolution (lit., he will enter the forest).  
**jujít** *v.inc.* to pull in opposite directions.  
**jukko** *modif.* lazy.  
**jukko** *Pl: jukkoŋa. n.* lazy person; stupid person.  
**julíl** *v.inc.* to trade.  
**julu** *v.* to buy; to sell.  
**julu níŋ** *v.inc.* to buy; to sell.  
**julu'ŋ** *un.* available for sale; available for sal.  
**juluŋa duoŋ** *phr.* buyer.  
**juluŋ siit** *phr.* seller.  
**jure** *Pl: jureŋa. n.* special type of traditional dance performed at special events (such as circumcision, wedding, first day of new year).  
**jurnâna** *prop.n.* name for person or for hills.  
**jurŋóŋá** *Pl: jurŋóŋáŋá. n.* growing of roots.  
**jurub** *Pl: juruba. n.* area between riverbank and where the water is flowing.  
**juta** *Pl: jutaŋa. n.* a place without a village; desert; forest.  
**juta kwǎ** *phr.* rebel.  
**juta,juda** *Pl: juta,judaŋa. n.* a place without a village; desert; forest.  
**jutá** *loc.* in the forest.  
**jutá'ŋ kurúŋá** *n.* wild trees (not planted purposefully by people).  
**juu sook** *phr.* ???clothes of the king.  
**juul** *Pl: juula. n.* fear.  
**juú** *Pl: juúŋá. n.* sloughed skin of snake; crusts of skin that are shed when someone has been sick for long time.  
**júló** *v.* take something from somewhere in order to help someone; to help; to make (something) empty.  
**júlúlo** *Pl: júlúloŋa. n.* grilling of meat over a fire.  
**júmo** *v.* with si: to delay someone/something.  
**júndí** *v.* to leave; to leave something out; to set free; to leave; to divorce; to make someone do something; to recover from injury; to set free; to untie.  
**júndí** *v.* with si: to leave something for someone else to take; with si: to decrease; to leave something

(to someone).

**júnyúño** *Pl: júnyúñoŋa. n.* movement.

**júra** *Pl: júraŋa. n.* touch.

**júré duon** *phr.* male youth, young boy; male teenager.

**júréŋa'ŋ tabu** *phr.* head or leader of boys.

**júrnyo** *Pl: júrnyoŋa. n.* bribe; act of pressing.

**júrtátá** *Pl: júrtátáŋá. n.* group of things (e.g., animals or cars) moving in one line.

**júrúb** *Pl: júrúbá. n.* low place in a mountainous area.

**júrúru** *Pl: júrúruŋá. n.* the range of some thing (e.g., mountain range).

**júug** *Pl: júuga. n.* clothing worn by leader or king.

**júug** *v.* with si: to pressure someone.

**júuŋ** *v.* to frighten someone.

**júuŋ** *v.* with si: to frighten a small child.

**júuŋ síŋ** *v.* to be shivering due to some connection with a spirit, used of children (especially babies).

**júúru** *Pl: júúruŋá. n.* brain.

**júúru'ŋ kása** *phr.* skull.

**júyo** *Pl: júyoŋa. n.* removal of a layer (e.g., from mango or clothing).

**judíc** *Pl: judícŋa. n.* committee; group of people sitting together to solve problems.

**judíc** *Pl: judícŋa. n.* committee; group of people sitting together to solve problems.

**jugdi** *Pl: jugdiŋa. n.* big knife.

**jugêl** *Pl: jugêla. n.* disease that makes wound on skin.

**jugummiŋ** *Pl: jugummiŋá. n.* group.

**jujutiŋ** *idio.* sound of eating.

**jukdi** *Pl: jukdiŋa. n.* fishing hook made of iron.

**jukjuk** *Pl: jukjuká. n.* work of making string by pulling cotton; person who is spending extravagantly.

**jukko** *Pl: jukkoŋa. n.* lazy person; stupid person; careless person.

**jullúŋá/zullúŋá** *Pl: jullúŋá/zullúŋáŋá. n.* edible fruit.

**jułŋí** *Pl: jułŋíŋá. n.* escape.

**jummola** *un. ????* instinct.

**jummó** *Pl: jummóŋá. n.* finding of something.

**jundí** *Pl: jundíŋa. n.* disaster; difficult time; epidemic.

**juŋgiŋ** *Pl: juŋgiŋa. n.* immigration.

**juŋgula** *Pl: juŋgulaŋa. n.* clouds gathered in a group when it is near rain; waves of water.

**juŋgúla** *Pl: juŋgúlaŋa. n.* clouds gathered in a group when it is near rain; waves of water.

**juŋgúla** *Pl: juŋgúlaŋa. n.* clouds gathered in a group when it is near rain; waves of water.

**juo** *Pl: juoŋa. n.* plant used for making rope.

**juó** *pp.* on the other side; across; opposite to.

**juri** *Pl: juríŋa. n.* cloth; bedsheet for covering.

**juri kussê** *phr.* thick cloth made by local machines among the Fur.

**jurjur** *Pl: jurjurá. n.* the spending of much money.

**jurlulúge** *modif.* too wide or too long in size.

**jurnyó** *Pl: jurnyóŋá. n.* adoption.

**jurrc** *Pl: jurrcŋa. n.* something that is loose, inside-out, or without control; unbraided hair.

**jurrí** *Pl: jurríŋá. n.* the shutting of something; the covering of something (e.g., covering of the hole with dirt after sowing seeds).

**jurtutu** *Pl: jurtutuŋa. n.* group of things.

**jururu** *Pl: jururuŋa. n.* group of things tied together to become long.

**jururá** *prop.n.* name given to a tall person.

**jutámó duon** *phr.* builder.

**juul** *v.* with si: to hide.

**juul** *v.* with si: to hide.

**juulas** *un. ????* something has been hidden.

**juulíŋ** *Pl: juulíŋá. n.* something that is hidden.

**júlo** *Pl: júloŋa. n.* action of spinning thread or rope.

**júlab** *v.* with si: to tie together; with si: to miss a target; with si: to tie together.

**júmbát** *v.inc.* to take (something).

**júmiŋ** *Pl: júmiŋá. n.* covering.

**júmiŋí** *v.* with si: to be covered; to overturn (e.g., a car in an accident).

**júmó** *un. ????*

**júño** *v.* to lose; to be lost; to lose.

**júño/júno** *v.* to lose.

**júrreŋ** *v.* to chase; to race.

**júrreŋ** *v.* to be chased.

**júrto** *Pl: júrtoŋa. n.* action of digging.

**júrus** *un.* good for nothing; without value; useless; available.

**júrus** *un.* good for nothing; without value; useless.

**júsu** *Pl: júsuwa ŋa. n.* part of Qu'ran, Qu'ran has 30 such parts.

**júti** *Pl: jútiŋa. n.* wrestling.

**júuse** *Pl: júuseŋa. n.* wedding.

**júúr** *Pl: júúra. n.* skin disease usually affecting goats that makes wounds on the skin; disaster (in a big area).

**jûm** *v.* to practice religion; to cover something with a part of your body (e.g. a bird covering an egg or a person's hand covering something, such as the eyes, or to cover a fire).

**jûm** *v.* with si: to cover (e.g., with a net or with a lid or to cover one's mouth).

**jwa** *Pl: jwawa. n.* the telling of something.

## K - k

- kaa** *un.* what.
- kaage** *Pl: kaageŋa. n.* teeth.
- kaagi tuún jáwí** *phr.* someone has died.
- kaalu** *Pl: kaaluŋa. n.* person who is always afraid (a paranoid person); cowardly person.
- kaam** *Pl: kaama. n.* one who steals; thief.
- kaarj** *Pl: kaarja. n.* general name for grain.
- kaaru** *Pl: kaaruŋa. n.* bones.
- kaám** *Pl: kaámá. n.* way of tying animal by putting rope in the animal's mouth in order to control it when riding it.
- kaánj** *un.* why.
- kaáru** *Pl: kaáruŋa. n.* fingernail; toenail; claw.
- kabarân** *Pl: kabarána. n.* talkative person; person who spreads news.
- kabasêba** *Pl: kabasêbaŋa. n.* knowledge of shameful thing someone has done.
- kabe** *v.* to choose; to appoint; to take something.
- kabe** *v.* with *si*: to take something from someone (by force).
- kabke** *Pl: kabkeŋa. n.* cave.
- kailarj** *Pl: kailara. n.* place for drying meat.
- kaíla íní** *phr.* Did he/she give it to you?
- kaílá** *Pl: kaílára. n.* splint (e.g., for broken bone).
- kajakjáge** *modif.* very big.
- kajala** *Pl: kajalara. n.* fast speed.
- kajalân** *un.* describing one who is always hurrying; not patient.
- kajjâma** *Pl: kajjâmaŋa. n.* iron trap to catch wild animal.
- kakûr kakûr** *idio.* sound of dove.
- kalawâ** *Pl: kalawâŋa. n.* event of paying tribute to one who is deceased; visit to family of deceased.
- kalawláwé** *Pl: kalawláwéŋa. n.* person who is not stable in his thinking; person light in weight.
- kalbata** *Pl: kalbataŋa. n.* problem; violence.
- kalbât** *Pl: kalbâta. n.* person who causes problems for others or is impolite.
- kalbita** *un.* opposite.
- kaldam** *Pl: kaldama. n.* act of stuttering.
- kaldarj** *un.* sleep in a sprawled-out position, such as when one is very tired.
- kalkal** *Pl: kalkala. n.* earring.
- kamal** *Pl: kamala. n.* camel.
- kamên-si** *phr.* good-bye (used if one will be spending the whole day time in another place).
- kanane** *Pl: kananeŋa. n.* hatred.
- kandakân** *Pl: kandakána. n.* behavior (e.g., boasting or wearing nice clothes) to attract others.
- kandâg** *Pl: kandâga. n.* person who attracts others through his way of behaving (e.g., boasting or wearing nice clothes).
- kandâke** *Pl: kandâkeŋa. n.* behavior (e.g., boasting or wearing nice clothes) to attract others.
- kande** *v.* to break off agreement, relationship, etc.; to break off or cut off (may be used of agreement, relationship, etc.).
- kani'ŋ tabu** *phr.* head of girls (person in charge of girls).
- kannâsa** *Pl: kannâsaŋa. n.* rake.
- kansi waa** *phr.* messenger in the court of chiefdom.
- kanya** *Pl: kanyaŋa. n.* garbage.
- kapan** *Pl: kapana. n.* coffin.
- karal** *Pl: karala. n.* place where the things are hidden; narrow place (e.g., between mountains); corner; storage place (e.g., for firewood); gap.
- kararj** *Pl: kararj fa. n.* loaf of bread; rage.
- karawraw** *idio.* noise made in walking.
- karâmbal** *Pl: karâmbala. n.* gun.
- karâb** *Pl: karâba. n.* animal; thing.
- karâb** *n.* animal; thing.
- karâb** *Pl: karâba. n.* animal; thing.
- karâba** *Pl: karâbaŋa. n.* things; resources; animals.
- karâma** *Pl: karâmaŋa. n.* slaughter.
- karga** *Pl: kargaŋa. n.* rope held to stop animal; rein; stick used for circumcision; stick for controlling string in loom; rope held to stop animal; rein; stick used for circumcision; stick for controlling string in loom.
- kargúnyé** *un.* rough ; not flat.
- kari níj lúo** *phr.* to follow someone.
- kari síj lúo** *phr.* to take something to somebody.
- kariŋa níj kéllo** *phr.* he will leave or retreat or withdraw.
- karíŋ níj jaal** *phr.* he will betray.
- karíŋ níj kélíŋó** *phr.* he will leave someone alone; he will retreat.
- karjaja** *Pl: karjajaŋa. n.* sketch; drama.
- karjâj** *v.inc.* to be funny.
- karlarj** *un.* lying on one's back.
- karpana** *v.inc.* to be damaging things; to be touching things that one is not supposed to be touching.
- karra** *un.* far; away.
- karrât** *Pl: karrâta. n.* sharp spear with curved blade.
- karsa** *Pl: karsaŋa. n.* groin.
- kasal** *Pl: kasala. n.* laziness; carelessness.
- kasambêra** *Pl: kasambêraŋa. n.* kind of instrument

used for holding hot things.

**kasarsáre** *un.* hard; tough.

**kasársáre** *Pl:* **kasársáreña.** *n.* texture.

**kaskasa** *Pl:* **kaskasaña.** *n.* pleat on woman's skirt.

**katab** *Pl:* **kataba.** *n.* shoulder.

**katkât** *Pl:* **katkáta.** *n.* person who touches things he is not supposed to be touching.

**kawaja** *Pl:* **kawajaña.** *n.* wealth.

**kawal** *Pl:* **kawala.** *n.* substance made from leaves of a certain plant that is used for stew in Darfur and elsewhere.

**kawâj** *Pl:* **kawája.** *n.* rich person.

**kawla** *v.* with *si:* to wake up; to start to go.

**kaya** *Pl:* **kayaña.** *n.* broom made out of grass or leaves tied together.

**kayawyáwé** *un.* brittle.

**ká dúñ adéa ába** *phr.* I agree that I did wrong and I will not do it again.

**káala** *Pl:* **káalaja.** *n.* mother's sisrer; mother's sister.

**káálíña** *v. inc.* to be confused.

**káárenj** *v. inc.* to suspect.

**káátíren** *v. inc.* to travel.

**kádiny** *Pl:* **kádinya.** *n.* root of plant that makes water taste sweet.

**káitísá** *un.* We meet again? (said after two people already met once and went separate directions and again met later).

**kájár** *Pl:* **kájára.** *n.* kind of goat that is white and black.

**káláwlawenj** *v. inc.* to make someone busy; to make someone confused.

**kámargá** *Pl:* **kámargána.** *n.* person who stops rain supernaturally; magic performed to make thieves (who have stolen from you) lose their way.

**kámira** *Pl:* **kámiraña.** *n.* camera.

**kámírtíña** *Pl:* **kámírtíñaña.** *n.* magic activity.

**kándos yáa** *phr.* greeting used when just passing someone.

**karál** *Pl:* **karálá.** *n.* cave.

**kárró** *v.* to split; to chop (fire wood); to slice; to chop; to chop; to slice; to chop.

**kártenj** *v. inc.* to erase; to make smooth; to scrape clean (e.g., a pot of food).

**kárténj** *v. inc.* to erase; to make smooth; to scrape clean (e.g., a pot of food).

**kása** *Pl:* **kasaña.** *n.* calabash; gourd.

**kásarta** *Pl:* **kásartaña.** *n.* skin disease which make wounds on skin.

**káwíñ tabuña** *phr.* first raindrops at the beginning of rain; lit. "head of flies".

**káwlá** *Pl:* **káwláña.** *n.* shoes; part of loom.

**káwlá síñ ráánj** *phr.* he will respect (lit., "he will take (off) shoes").

**káwrenj** *v. inc.* to buy a lot of one product (wholesaler).

**káwrónj** *Pl:* **káwrónjá.** *n.* broken pot.

**káya** *v.* with *si:* to meet again; with *si:* to meet; with *si:* to meet together.

**kálanja'ñ dogóla** *phr.* children of mother's sister.

**kápur** *Pl:* **kápura.** *n.* infidel.

**kál bá jáa** *phr.* just do it.

**kaaminj** *Pl:* **kaaminjá.** *n.* theft.

**kabbie** *v.* to leave the office because one has been fired.

**kabke** *Pl:* **kabkeña.** *n.* hole between two rocks; cave.

**kabéró** *Pl:* **kabéronjá.** *n.* swarm of grasshoppers that completely eat the grain (and may cause famine).

**kabûr** *Pl:* **kabûrá.** *n.* stick used to make connection.

**kabûr** *Pl:* **kabûrá.** *n.* stick used to make connection.

**kadurûg** *Pl:* **kadurûgá.** *n.* pig.

**kagab** *Pl:* **kagabá.** *n.* place between two halves of a tree trunk where a person could be trapped or where part of their body could be trapped or held.

**kagêr** *Pl:* **kagêrá.** *n.* middle-aged woman (e.g. 40 years old).

**kajakkágé** *un.* big in shape; large.

**kakkíré** *adv.* strong; rough.

— *un.*

— *adv.*

**kakkírinj** *Pl:* **kakkírinjá.** *n.* strength.

**kalaas** *Pl:* **kalaas.** *n.* state of not feeling well or feeling tired; insanity.

**kalamat** *Pl:* **kalamatá.** *n.* condition in which one looks like he just woke up.

**kalawlawé** *Pl:* **kalawlawéña.** *n.* person who is unstable in behavior; water of poor quality.

**kaldag** *Pl:* **kaldagá.** *n.* soldier.

**kaldam** *Pl:* **kaldamá.** *n.* drunkard.

**kaldarag** *un.* not controlled.

**kaldas** *un.* clumsy.

**kaldul** *v.* to share.

**kalgas níñ oónj** *phr.* unsteady.

**kali** *Pl:* **kaliña.** *n.* fear.

**kali níñ ínní** *phr.* he will advise (e.g., telling children what they are not to do); (lit. "he will give fright").

**kalmat** *Pl:* **kalmata.** *n.* person who appears to have a mental problem; unwise person; fool.

**kaminj** *Pl:* **kaminjá.** *n.* act of stealing.

**kamîn** *Pl:* **kamína.** *n.* action of coming in from all sides to attack or trap.

**kamus** *Pl:* **kamusá.** *n.* sign.

**kamúño** *un.* spending all day till evening.

**kamûn** *Pl:* **kamûná.** *n.* kind of spice.

**kaní** *time.* yesterday.

**kapiña** *Pl: kapiña. n.* prediction of something that will happen in future; knowledge that someone has from experience; something which is secret that nobody knows.

**karaj** *idio.* sound of things being broken.

**karaw** *idio.* sound made when something big is dropped.

**karawráwé** *Pl: karawráwé. n.* anything that is very strong.

**karág** *Pl: karágá. n.* something that does not fit well.

**kargab** *Pl: kargabá. n.* place between two prominences (e.g., between big rocks or between prominences of collar bone or between branches of tree).

**karguny** *un.* not smooth; not flat; uneven.

**kari** *Pl: kariña. n.* low part; hemorrhoid.

**kari níj botó kéllo** *phr.* he will betray the people after the agreement.

**kariña** *n.* roots (plural); source (e.g., of river).

**kariña** *pp.* backwards; behind.

**kariskarise** *Pl: kariskariseña. n.* yam like plant used for stew.

**karín** *pp.* behind; after; under; in back.

**karjalag** *v.inc.* to stumble.

**karmany** *un.* untidy; ugly.

**karrug** *Pl: karruga. n.* person who looks older than their actual age.

**kartab** *idio.* sound made by horse walking.

**karíl** *v.* to vote; to select; to take out; to dismiss (from work, i.e. to fire).

**kaspanyju** *Pl: kaspanyjuna. n.* person who is immature in behavior.

**kasparít** *Pl: kasparíta. n.* match (for lighting fire).

**katamálé** *Pl: katamáléná. n.* random speech.

**katí** *Pl: katíná. n.* border; separation in room (to divide the room into separate places).

**kattíeña** *Pl: kattíeña. n.* sin.

**katuwân** *Pl: katuwáná. n.* person who does bad things.

**katúrug** *Pl: katúruga. n.* person who is bad or immoral.

**kawlo** *Pl: kawloña. n.* air; wind.

**kawloñ** *Pl: kawloña. n.* rain with wind.

**kawlo'ñ tiír** *phr.* window.

**kawló** *Pl: kawló. n.* dry feces of cows; cow secretion.

**kawló** *Pl: kawló. n.* cow secretion.

**kawre** *n.* plant used for making oil.

**kawtíl** *Pl: kawtí. n.* something that is half-open.

**kawuñ** *Pl: kawuñá. n.* grasshoppers.

**kábag** *un.* loose.

**kábí** *Pl: kábí. n.* bee hive.

**káñ sín** *v.* with si: to possibly remain.

**kájúr** *Pl: kájúra. n.* shell.

**kálbágin** *Pl: kálbáginá. n.* person who is not fat.

**káldábu** *Pl: káldábuña. n.* method of tying two things together so that they are crossed; special time of dancing.

**kándúra duon** *phr.* someone who tells future things with shells.

**káramatâg** *Pl: káramatâgá. n.* four poles tied together to make frame for building.

**kári níj** *v.* to enter; to join.

**kári níj** *v.* with si: to clash; to confuse.

**káruké** *Pl: káruké. n.* fence made with poles.

**kây** *un.* which (out of many things).

**kâyña'ñ day** *phr.* oil from lalob seeds.

**kebeg** *v.inc.* to spread wings to try to start flying.

**kedéb** *Pl: kedéba. n.* beer.

**kee** *un.* there is.

**kee** *v.* to be; to be continuing in a certain state.

**kee** *v.* with si: to have.

**keer** *un.* another.

**keer** *v.* to stop; to stand.

**keer** *v.* with si: to appear as new moon; with si: to stand with or support someone else; to stop (used of an inanimate thing stopping, e.g. rain stops).

**keera** *Pl: keeraña. n.* terminal point or end of an object; person or animal that has stopped moving.

**keere** *un.* ???slope of mountain.

**keeré** *v.* with si: to compete or quarrel over one thing because each party wants that one thing; with si: to take something to someone.

**keerê** *Pl: keeré. n.* very light or not thick (not dense) fluid.

**keerú** *Pl: keerú. n.* morning sunshine.

**keébu** *Pl: keébuña. n.* curved knife used for cutting grass; sickle.

**kejkej** *un.* ???to breed animals.

**keké** *n.* dog that is mostly one color but has a different color at its neck.

**kel níj amí** *phr.* he will hear; he will accept advice; will hear; to listen; to hear; listen/hear; to agree, respect; to listen, agree.

**kel sín amí** *phr.* he/she will accept my advice.

**kelbegbége** *un.* thinner.

**kelela** *v.inc.* to herd or pasture for a short time (e.g., for only 2 or 3 hours).

**kemerêra** *Pl: kemerêraña. n.* careless woman.

**kereñ** *Pl: kereña. n.* tree that is very strong and is used when making a fence.

**keré** *Pl: keré. n.* gourd.

**keréña** *Pl: keréña. n.* boat made out of a big gourd and used as a ferry.

**kerigel** *v.inc.* to separate.

**kerker** *un.* different.

**kerra** *Pl: kerraṅa. n.* salt.  
**kerra'ṅ lóó** *phr.* mining.  
**kerreg** *time.* always; every day.  
**kerré** *v.* with *si:* to take things in order to give to someone.  
**keseéb** *v.inc.* to collect remainder of sorghum from field after the field has been harvested.  
**kesereg** *v.inc.* to move by pulling one's leg along because one is unable to hold it up.  
**kettélge** *Pl: kettélgeṅa. n.* bird that makes good nest in tall trees using sand as a layer.  
**kewa** *Pl: -. n.* blood; leprosy.  
**kewa lúllá** *phr.* inactive, lethargic person; sluggard (lit. "cold blood").  
**kewa níṅ kilmá tewé** *phr.* he will start to become afraid (lit. "blood will hit the heart").  
**kewa síṅ jínynyâ** *phr.* she will abort.  
**kewa síṅ kanyæ** *phr.* he/she will be related by marriage, used when marrying someone outside of your family (lit. "blood will mix").  
**keye** *v.* with *si:* to have connection or relation.  
**kééṅ níṅ iṅi** *phr.* it will belong to him.  
**kééṅ níṅ kiwo jáwí** *phr.* he will take revenge (lit. "he will give back a debt").  
**kééṅ síṅ kalaṅa'ṅ ere kuro** *phr.* disabled.  
**kééṅ ulla** *phr.* his follower (one who has been convinced by the leader).  
**kééṅ útóṅá** *phr.* behavior.  
**kéllín-si** *phr.* there is a big distance (between two points).  
**kélló** *v.* to pull; to stretch; to pull; to pull; to stretch; to stretch; to pull; to stretch; to pull; to pull without much strength.  
**kélló** *v.* with *si:* to pull for someone; to stretch for someone.  
**kérkéreṅ** *v.inc.* to lay an egg (and make sound as egg is being laid); to pick little twigs of branch to prepare firewood; to lay an egg (and make sound as egg is being laid).  
**kérrég** *time.* always; every day.  
**kërne** *Pl: kërneṅa. n.* underwear.  
**kërne** *prop.n.* name of region within Darfur.  
**kia** *Pl: kiana. n.* fart.  
**kidíge (kõro)** *n.* Meyer's(Brown)parrot.  
**kidíge/kiríge** *Pl: kidíge/kirígeṅa. n.* Rose gringed parakeet.  
**kii** *un.* who.  
**kií** *Pl: kiíṅá. n.* elbow.  
**kiṅ** *un.* whose.  
**kijjijina** *Pl: kijjijinaṅa. n.* kind of seeds used for making perfume.  
**kilába** *Pl: kilábaṅa. n.* song of Qur'an, recitation.  
**kilge** *Pl: kilgeṅa. n.* creature.  
**kiliskó** *Pl: kiliskóṅá. n.* small measurement; small

amount.

**kiliwlíwé** *un.* light in weight.  
**kií** *Pl: kiíṅá. n.* underarm.  
**killiwlíwé** *un.* light in weight.  
**kilma puttó** *phr.* brave (lit. "strong heart").  
**kilma'ṅ pukkiṅ** *phr.* jealousy in that one does not want someone else to have something that he has (lit. "redness of the heart").  
**kilmaṅa** *v.inc.* to refuse (e.g., to refuse to accept something that has been promised but has not been given and then when it finally is given the person refuses to accept it).  
**kilmá** *Pl: kilmáṅá. n.* heart; hope; middle part.  
**kilmá appâ** *phr.* very patient (lit. "big heart"); have bearing heart; good character; patient; humble person.  
**kilmá dikkô** *phr.* jealous with desire to do something bad to others (lit. "black heart").  
**kilmá dírrô** *phr.* tolerant.  
**kilmá dartê** *phr.* kind-hearted.  
**kilmá itti** *phr.* easily upset or angered (lit. "short heart").  
**kilmá itti** *phr.* easily becoming very upset or angry ; irritable.  
**kilmá jirgô** *phr.* patient.  
**kilmá jitti** *phr.* bad; unkind.  
**kilmá kakkire** *phr.* very brave (lit. "strong heart").  
**kilmá kullê** *phr.* selfish person who wants everything quickly.  
**kilmá kurrá** *phr.* desiring more (lit. "long heart"); greedy.  
**kilmá lullá** *phr.* not caring about much (lit. "weak heart").  
**kilmá níṅ betó** *phr.* he will covet.  
**kilmá níṅ itti ceṅ** *phr.* he will become angry (due to not getting a fair amount of something).  
**kilmá níṅ jaal** *phr.* desiring more; greedy (lit. "heart will be racing").  
**kilmá níṅ jáwí** *phr.* he will be satisfied (lit. "heart will give").  
**kilmá níṅ jóló** *phr.* loving.  
**kilmá níṅ keer ceṅ** *phr.* he will be attracted.  
**kilmá níṅ paaló** *phr.* jealous.  
**kilmá níṅ rááṅ** *phr.* attracted (sexually); desiring (something).  
**kilmá níṅ simmô-ii** *phr.* he will be happy.  
**kilmá pattâ** *phr.* kind-hearted (lit. "white heart").  
**kilmá pukkâ** *phr.* stingy (lit. "red heart").  
**kilmá pukkô** *phr.* brave.  
**kilmá puttó** *phr.* brave; enduring (lit. "strong heart").  
**kilmá simmô** *phr.* happy (lit. "delicious heart").  
**kilmá teyyâ** *phr.* kind-hearted; not easily angered.  
**kilmá tokkê** *phr.* easily angered; hot-tempered; insulting; not treating people in a good way.

**kilmá tullê** *phr.* kind-hearted.  
**kilmá'ŋ kakkiriŋ** *phr.* bravery; courage (lit. "strenght of the heart").  
**kilmá'ŋ simmiŋ** *phr.* happiness (lit. "heart's sweetness").  
**kilminy** *v.inc.* to make the light (e.g., of a candle) stop (e.g., by blowing it out).  
**kimá kakkiré** *phr.* braveess.  
**kin soga'ŋ dió** *phr.* during these days.  
**kina** *Pl: kinaja. n.* border.  
**kina, kiná** *n.* boundary between two farms, countries; border.  
**kiná** *Pl: kiná'já. n.* to limit or cross the border; border.  
**kindáb** *Pl: kindába. n.* metal handle of spear.  
**kiníre** *prop.n.* name of man.  
**kinna** *Pl: kinna'ja. n.* children born after the first-born (describes their relation to the first-born).  
**kira** *Pl: kiraja. n.* wine; beer.  
**kirgínyó** *v.* to scratch.  
**kiriwki'rw** *Pl: kiriwki'riwa. n.* Common ringed plover.  
**kirre** *Pl: kirre'ja. n.* act of hiring.  
**kitab** *Pl: kitaba. n.* book.  
**kitaba** *Pl: kitaba'ja. n.* sacred writing.  
**kitírtírá** *v.inc.* to walk with difficulty (e.g., due to an incline).  
**kí** *pp.* with.  
**kí bora-ii** *phr.* thank you.  
**kí dééŋ belé boró-ii** *phr.* depending on one's own ideas only.  
**kí dééŋ síŋ tabú'ŋ koro arrí** *phr.* he will think by himself (without being told by others).  
**kí dééŋ uu kakkiré-ii** *phr.* not caring about any ne else.  
**kí dorá** *phr.* doing something right.  
**kí gabala-ii/kí gapala-ii** *phr.* I am sorry (used, e.g., when you accidentally hit someone).  
**kí kilmá níŋ kóyŋí** *phr.* he will want something very much (lit. "he will want something by heart").  
**kí kilmá níŋ kuru-ii** *phr.* he will not understand.  
**kí kilmá síŋ báw** *phr.* he will keep or harbor something in one's heart (e.g., keeping the bad things someone did to you in your heart).  
**kí kuy'ŋ ká'ŋá** *phr.* speaking in an angry way (lit. "with neck veins").  
**kí níŋ** *phr.* how much (e.g. when purchasing something?); what is the price?  
**kí níŋ níŋ kullu** *phr.* to look at secretly; to observe in order to learn how to do something.  
**kí tabú'ŋ koro** *phr.* keeping thoughts to oneself.  
**kí tabú'ŋ koro jáa** *phr.* to do by your own thinking, without depending on others.

**kí urú** *phr.* loudly.  
**kí'anjá'ŋ muurú** *n.* Sahel paradise whydah.  
**kíir** *Pl: kíirá. n.* back of the neck at base of skull.  
**kíliyo kílió** *idio.* sound of bird.  
**kílma níŋ dírró oóŋ** *phr.* to think about difficult thing.  
**kílmá** *Pl: kílmá'já. n.* heart; hope; middle part.  
**kílmínynyŋ** *Pl: kílmínyny'ja. n.* word used to describe when fire has just been put out or when light has just been cut off.  
**kiná** *Pl: kiná'já. n.* border.  
**kirá duon** *phr.* drunkard.  
**kíriw** *un.* lonely.  
**kíríj** *Pl: kírí'já. n.* goat disease.  
**kíríwriw** *Pl: kíríwriwá. n.* forest without people; lonely place.  
**kírí'ŋ kwě** *phr.* small hoe.  
**kírnyále** *Pl: kírnyále'ja. n.* multi-colored goat.  
**kírren** *n.* something that will be given.  
**kíske** *prop.n.* name.  
**kítíŋ** *v.* to shiver; shivering; to shiver; shivering; to shiver.  
**kítíŋ** *un.* shivering.  
**kíwí** *Pl: kíwí'já. n.* Eastern chatinggashawk.  
**kíya'ŋ wáy** *phr.* killing of bird, e.g. by hunting.  
**kíye** *pp.* with.  
**kíli** *loc.* near.  
**kílma** *loc.* in the heart; in mind.  
**kílma** *un.* consider.  
**kílma níŋ tí** *phr.* he will remember; he will keep something in his heart.  
**kílma oonjo** *phr.* keep in memory.  
**kílma síŋ bora kee** *phr.* he will be merciful.  
**kíil** *Pl: kíilá. n.* moss.  
**kíir** *Pl: kíirá. n.* tendon at back part of lower leg above the heel (Achilles' tendon).  
**kíiro** *Pl: kíiron'ja. n.* egg.  
**kíiró** *v.* to rub something to make it smooth, to scratch.  
**kíiró** *v.* to rub something to make it smooth, to scratch; to wipe, to erase, to scratch; to wipe; to scratch; to erase; to rub something to make it smooth, to scratch; to scatch; to rub something to make it smooth, to scratch.  
**kíiró** *v.* with si: to scratch for someone else, noise of talking (talk all at once).  
**kílâle** *Pl: kílâle'a ja. n.* a man who is forty years old.  
**kílf** *v.* to cut hair, to shave bald.  
**kínya** *Pl: kínya'ja. n.* rubbish, extra grass for starting fires.  
**kínynyo** *Pl: kínyny'ja. n.* grass used for lighting fire.  
**kínyo** *Pl: kíny'ja. n.* grass used for lighting fire.  
**kíio** *Pl: kíion'ja. n.* watery excretion during diarrhea.  
**kió** *v.* to skin an animal during slaughter.

**kippe** *v.* to react.  
**kirél** *n.* something that is standing or fixed in position.  
**kiri** *v.* to give birth.  
**kiri** *v.* with *si*: to help a woman give birth (but only used for a woman helping the pregnant women, i.e., midwife); with *si*: to succeed.  
**kirikiri** *n.* loud sound; overwhelming sound, e.g. when everyone is talking, singing, or dancing and one is unable to differentiate between voices; conglomeration of events happening at one time, e.g., when war breaks out; continuing fighting.  
**kirí** *Pl: kiríná. n.* illegal act, secret act.  
**kiró níj** *v.* to cook.  
**kiró níj** *v.* with *si*: to cook for someone.  
**kirre** *v.inc.* to hire.  
**kirrínj** *Pl: kiríná. n.* thing with greenish color. — *prop.n.* name of goat.  
**kirrô** *Pl: kiróná. n.* green colour; wet skin; man with medium skin tone; malaria; fever; green colour.  
**kisêb** *v.inc.* to collect.  
**kíwo** *Pl: kíwóná. n.* debt; loan. — *v.inc.* to owe.  
**kíyo** *Pl: kíyóná. n.* light animal or human feces.  
**kíbbin** *v.inc.* to cover.  
**kíeñ** *poss.* with them; theirs, belonging to them.  
**kíim** *Pl: kíimá. n.* metal bracelet.  
**kíílá** *v.inc.* to pretend to not like something.  
**kíló buro'ñ írí** *prop.n.* name of devil.  
**kímínj** *Pl: kímíná. n.* young hen, chick.  
**kíndí** *prop.n.* blackest.  
**kírgímé** *v.inc.* to fold.  
**kírí** *Pl: kiríná. n.* a big pot used for storing crops or water.  
**kíso** *Pl: kísoná. n.* drum; drum; great chief; governor; drum; great chief; governor.  
**kísóná** *Pl: kísoná. n.* governors.  
**koborra** *prop.n.* name of region inside Darfur.  
**koból bóle** *phr.* bean like plant found in the caves.  
**kodôme** *prop.n.* name for a short man.  
**kodôy** *Pl: kodóya. n.* young ostrich.  
**kogos** *Pl: kogosa. n.* disease that makes stomach very big.  
**kojoja** *v.inc.* to dodge, as in avoiding something with words.  
**kojokojo** *Pl: kojokojoña. n.* old/broken thing.  
**kola** *Pl: kolaña. n.* the act of crying; tears; the act of crying; tears (cry).  
**kola kolda** *phr.* half upset.  
**kolda** *Pl: koldaña. n.* laughter or the act of laughing; laughter; laugh.  
**kole** *Pl: koleña. n.* premature baby; behavior that is immature or incompletely-cooked food;

imperfect.

**koléña** *Pl: koléñaña. n.* waves of water.  
**kolgóte** *Pl: kolgóteña. n.* shallow place. — *v.inc.* to dig deep.  
**kollínj** *v.* to go around something.  
**kollínj** *v.* with *si*: to go around something.  
**kolmony** *Pl: kolmonya. n.* a soft food.  
**koloony** *v.inc.* to go in a course that is not straight (e.g., water may be coming in a straight course and then curve).  
**koloos** *v.inc.* to swell.  
**kolôs** *Pl: kolósa. n.* style of women's dress.  
**kona** *Pl: konaña. n.* name; song.  
**kondó** *Pl: kondóná. n.* boyfriend; girlfriend.  
**kondóko** *Pl: kondókoña. n.* vest (clothing).  
**kondól** *Pl: kondóla. n.* term of endearment for a girl that one likes.  
**konjol** *Pl: konjola. n.* something that is imperfect.  
**konsa** *Pl: konsaña. n.* thing or person that is facing something or someone else.  
**konynyjol** *v.inc.* to surprise somebody; to appear to someone suddenly.  
**konyó** *Pl: konyóná. n.* substance used to make stew.  
**konyôny** *Pl: konyónya. n.* garbage.  
**koña'ñ janyt** *phr.* helping each other by sharing property.  
**kon Gómez** *v.inc.* to curve something.  
**kon Góré** *Pl: kon Góréñá. n.* person who cannot straighten his back (e.g., born with a birth defect that cause him to have a curved back).  
**kool** *Pl: koola. n.* eyeliner.  
**koom** *v.* to cry for someone; to cry (used of a small child crying); to cry.  
**kooní** *v.* to grind.  
**kooní** *v.* to digest.  
**koósa** *v.inc.* to clear a field.  
**koósaññ** *Pl: koósañña. n.* month of April.  
**kopo/gobo** *Pl: kopo/gobóna. n.* scab.  
**koréta** *Pl: koréteña. n.* king's servant.  
**korgonya** *Pl: korgonyaña. n.* place that is not flat. — *v.inc.* knowing the rules of language or way of talking.  
**korgómé** *un.* rigid; fixed in position.  
**koríyât** *Pl: koríyáta. n.* servant.  
**koríyâtínj** *un.* ???servant's work.  
**korjokôrjo** *Pl: korjokôrjoña. n.* wounded person.  
**korjokrojok** *Pl: korjokrojoka. n.* broken thing.  
**kormola** *un.* clumped together; in a clumped or rounded form.  
**koro** *Pl: koroña. n.* water.  
**koro jaam** *phr.* long underwear.  
**koro koro** *phr.* wet with water.  
**koro líkkána** *phr.* soft drink (lit. 'sweet water').  
**koro puyyáña** *phr.* beer (lit. 'bitter water').



**koro ranynyáña** *phr.* beer (lit. 'salt water').  
**koro síj aála jíjónó** *phr.* may God curse you (lit. 'pour water').  
**koro síj írtó** *phr.* he will practice a traditional treatment by water when someone has evil spirits in their body; he will pour water during a traditional ceremony (e.g., wedding or circumcision).  
**koro/mani** *Pl: koro/maniña. n.* sperm.  
**koro'ñ jírtó** *phr.* bless.  
**koronáj** *Pl: koronájá. n.* month of August.  
**koró** *loc.* in water.  
**korronj** *v.inc.* to be curved.  
 — *un.* curved; not straight. *Pl: korronja.*  
 — *n.* bell.  
 — *un.* curved; not straight.  
 — *v.inc.* to be curved.  
 — *n.* bell.  
**korto** *Pl: kortonja. n.* traditional flat cover woven from products of palm tree.  
**kortokorto** *un.* busy.  
**kosor** *Pl: kosora. n.* tuberculosis.  
**kosorog** *Pl: kosoroga. n.* movement of sliding.  
**kososo** *idio.* sound that people make when walking.  
**kosôg** *Pl: kosôga. n.* dance performed with drums.  
**kota** *v.inc.* to return to the field to re-harvest it (if you left something unharvested in the field when you harvested it the first time).  
**kote** *v.inc.* to cooperate.  
**koy** *Pl: koya. n.* female slave or servant.  
**koykéwná** *Pl: koykéwnájá. n.* maid or servant in the kitchen.  
**koyló** *un.* ???tool.  
**koyomyómé** *Pl: koyomyóméná. n.* soft texture.  
**kóinjí** *v.* with si: to love a child; to search for something for someone else; to show something to someone.  
**kólá** *Pl: kóláná. n.* seed being saved for sowing; seedling.  
**kólba** *Pl: kólbaña. n.* pole with a notch at the top, used as a support (another poles may be laid into the notch, e.g., when building something).  
**kóldí** *Pl: kóldíná. n.* straw; local type of sugar cane.  
**kólmonya** *un.* ???growing bananas; ???banana.  
**kóná** *Pl: kónáná. n.* brother-in-law.  
**kónyó** *Pl: kónyóná. n.* something with a salty taste made from filtering water through ash.  
**kónkónj** *Pl: kónkónjá. n.* stingy person.  
**kóó** *Pl: kóóná. n.* front part of the chest, stomach, and lap area.  
**kóójɛɲ** *v.inc.* to cheat; to involve a person in a problem.  
**kóól** *Pl: kóólá. n.* pregnancy.  
**kóómí** *v.* with si: to make noise that can be heard

from a distance (e.g., a sound that is heard as a car is coming from a distance towards you or a sound of rushing water); to growl; with si: to make a profit; with si: to make noise that can be heard from a distance (e.g., a sound that is heard as a car is coming from a distance towards you); to growl.

**kóóná** *Pl: kóónáná. n.* breathing with noise when sleeping; snoring.  
**kóór** *Pl: kóórá. n.* strife; war; spear; spear; gift of money given to a woman's maternal uncle by the man who wants to marry the woman; strife; war.  
**kóórí** *Pl: kóóríná. n.* line of string in loom; rays of sun; spears; line of string in loom; rays of sun.  
**kórá** *Pl: kóráña. n.* sister-in-law.  
**kórkor** *Pl: kórkora. n.* ceiling; top part of a hut (from the inside).  
**kórój** *idio.* sound of things that are breaking (e.g., the sound made when you break a stick).  
**kóróma** *Pl: kórómaña. n.* sorghum.  
**kórténá** *n.* square place made for water irrigation.  
**kósbor** *Pl: kósbora. n.* seed that is a spice.  
**kótosa** *prop.n.* name for a person.  
**kótógo** *Pl: kótógoa ña. n.* person who has leprosy.  
**kóyñí** *v.* to love; to search for something in order to find it; to request; to be in need.  
**kóyñíní** *v.* to be liked.  
**kóyol** *v.* with si: surround.  
**kóyó** *Pl: kóyóná. n.* camp.  
**kób** *Pl: kóba. n.* small container used for measuring oil.  
**kólba** *Pl: kólbaña. n.* notch in a frame of loom.  
**kórne** *prop.n.* name of region inside Darfur.  
**kóel** *v.* to be in need; to want; to like; to be in need; to want.  
**kubbái** *Pl: kubbáíña. n.* cup.  
**kuga** *Pl: kugaña. n.* urine.  
**kujiji** *v.inc.* to gather together (used of many things gathering together, e.g., ants).  
**kuku yúkuuk** *idio.* sound of a rooster.  
**kukuyûg ku** *idio.* sound of rooster.  
**kulgúmó** *v.* to pick out (e.g., from a hole); to take out from inside.  
**kulgútó** *v.* to pick out (e.g., from a hole).  
**kullé níj t̃i** *phr.* he will recover (from illness - lit. 'he will feel light').  
**kullé síj ɛɛɲ** *phr.* he will recover (from illness); he will be accustomed to difficult circumstances.  
**kullê** *modif.* light in weight; fast.  
**kullêka** *Pl: kullêkaña. n.* style of woman's hair that is not braided.  
**kullé** *Pl: kulléjá. n.* cough.  
**kummó gí la** *phr.* greeting.

**kumona** *Pl: kumona. n.* kind of beads made out of plant.

**kumur** *Pl: kumura. n.* lungs.

**kundâg** *prop.n.* nickname for someone.

**kundúku** *Pl: kundúku. n.* person who causes problems.

**kunnig síj cej** *phr.* suffering.

**kunj síj jundí** *phr.* he will plow only part of field, leaving some places unplowed.

**kuo** *Pl: kuona. n.* breath; spirit.

**kura** *n.* chest.

**kura síj taan** *phr.* he will take responsibility for someone else's work; be able to fight; to do; have strength to do something.

**kuraja jaam** *phr.* embracing; suddenly meeting.

**kurá** *v.* to touch.

**kurgó** *v.* to brush or to press with stick.

**kurgúnó** *v.* with si: to rub (e.g., as a cow rubs against a tree to scratch itself).

**kurgúsé** *v.inc.* to become weak.

**kuri** *v.inc.* to lean or bend forward while sitting with arms crossed in front.

**kurrâ** *v.inc.* to invest.

**kurrâ** *modif.* tall; high; long.

**kurtái** *Pl: kurtája. n.* kind of bag made from clothes.

**kurú** *Pl: kurú. n.* plant; tree; stick; plants; trees; plant; tree; plants; trees; plant; tree; plants; trees; plant; tree.

**kurú'ŋ taar** *phr.* artificial leg made from tree.

**kurú'ŋ kwă** *phr.* fruit.

**kussê** *modif.* hard; rough.

**kusuŋ duro** *phr.* kind of dance.

**kusuŋa** *Pl: kusuŋa. n.* sowing of grain by digging.

**kutir** *Pl: kutira. n.* hair which is matted.

**kutinytíny** *n.* small bird that changes color when rainy season is near to red and in non-rainy season is brownish.

**kutirtirá** *v.inc.* to come down without being in control (e.g., to slide back down a mountain after climbing up).

**kutuba** *Pl: kutuba. n.* writing in which verses from the Qur'an are recorded and then dissolved in water and the water with the ink is drunk in order to be healed of something.

**kutúg dúge** *idio.* sound of bird.

**kuu duon** *phr.* herder; owner of cows.

**kuu'ŋ koro'ŋ jirtó** *phr.* ceremony for welcoming of the cows that were paid for brideprice.

**kuú'ŋ dóor** *phr.* flowers.

**kuy** *Pl: kuy. n.* rain.

**kuy** *Pl: kuy. n.* neck.

**kuy** *Pl: kuy. n.* name given to someone who has

murdered someone.

**kuy gurula'ŋ dió** *phr.* cry for something that she can get.

**kuy úrtítí** *phr.* rain coming through leaching.

**kuy wěl** *phr.* july.

**kuyó** *v.* to cultivate; to plough.

**kuyó** *v.* with si: to cut grass for someone; to plough for someone.

**kuyón** *Pl: kuyón. n.* puppy.

**kúbá** *prop.n.* name of man.

**kúllín** *un.* ???week.

**kúnyá** *Pl: kúnyá. n.* garbage.

**kúreg kúreg** *idio.* sound of dove.

**kúre/kúra** *Pl: kúre/kúra. n.* an insect found on cucumbers.

**kúrjija** *Pl: kúrjija. n.* crusts in the eye (e.g., after sleeping).

**kúrkur** *Pl: kúrkura. n.* old thing; broken thing.

**kúrnyâ** *modif.* having many colors; also can be a proper name.

**kúrnyâ** *modif.* having many colors; also can be a proper name.

**kúró** *v.* to get out; to expose.

**kúró** *v.* with si: to be saved; to survive.

**kúru dâg** *phr.* tend a field.

**kúruj** *Pl: kúruja. n.* bag made of animal skin for carrying water.

**kút kút** *idio.* sound of hen.

**kútu** *Pl: kútu. n.* cloud.

**kúyoog kúyoog** *idio.* sound of hen.

**kúkkana** *Pl: kúkkana. n.* ???net with two wood use for catching fish.

**kúlja/kúlje** *Pl: kúlja/kúlje. n.* something that is not ripe (used for sugar cane, not for fruit); someone who is not mature.

**kûs** *prop.n.* name for a man.

**kûssin** *Pl: kûssina. n.* person big in size.

**kûru** *v.inc.* to suspect something fearful (e.g., that a snake may be in a place but not sure it is there).

**kukub** *v.inc.* to misuse something (e.g., wealth, food, etc.).

**kudugkudug** *Pl: kudugkudug. n.* a round object from big gourd, used as a chair.

**kugusgúsé** *v.inc.* to be very big and fat.

**kujkuj** *v.inc.* split (e.g., with axe).

**kujukjúcé** *un.* very big and heavy.

**kukú** *Pl: kukú. n.* ancestor.

**kulgum** *Pl: kulguma. n.* fruit to eat from unripe coconut; nut from unripe coconut.

**kulgúmé** *un.* deep.

**kulgúte** *un.* deep.

**kulgúté** *un.* deep.

**kuli** *prop.n.* name of region inside Darfur.

**kulin** *Pl: kulin. n.* pregnancy.

**kalkal** *Pl: kalkalá. n.* a tree whose vines are used for building and which is also used medicinally.  
**kallinj** *Pl: kallinjá. n.* lightness (of weight).  
**kallu** *v.* to steal; to steal.  
**kallú** *Pl: kallúná. n.* cough.  
**kambukambu** *Pl: kambukambu. n.* heavy rain (for the whole day).  
**kambulukub** *v.inc.* to close completely.  
**kambuñ** *v.inc.* to make a movement like a bird spreading wings before flight.  
**kamel** *Pl: kamela. n.* perfection.  
**kamkam** *v.inc.* to hide something.  
**kamona** *Pl: kamonana. n.* kind of beads.  
**kamukamu** *Pl: kamukamu. n.* heavy rain (for the whole day).  
**kamandu** *un.* black.  
**kandum** *v.inc.* to appear to be heavily clothed (to look like one is covered as a sheep is covered with wool or as a lion is covered with its mane).  
**kandumdame** *modif.* very big in shape.  
**kunij** *Pl: kunijá. n.* young sheep that is still nursing.  
**kunyir** *Pl: kunyirá. n.* net for catching fish or birds.  
**kunyir'ñ ton** *phr.* house of hunter.  
**kunje** *Pl: kunjena. n.* bent stick used for pullings string in loom.  
**kunjon** *un.* bent.  
**kuo** *Pl: kuo. n.* breath; spirit; air.  
**kuo nin tabun taan** *phr.* he will die soon.  
**kuo sin iri tii** *phr.* proud.  
**kuo sin kurol** *phr.* he will die.  
**kup** *n.* intruder (into someone else's affairs).  
**kupur** *Pl: kupurá. n.* person who always does bad things.  
**kurême** *Pl: kurêmena. n.* student who is in middle stage of schooling (in secondary school).  
**kurgo** *Pl: kurgo. n.* spit; saliva.  
**kurgo dússána nin linó** *phr.* he will forgive and not take revenge.  
**kurgon** *v.inc.* to be in a prone position (e.g., sleeping on one's stomach) or in a flipped-over position.  
**kurgál** *Pl: kurgála. n.* seed of coconut.  
**kurjug** *v.inc.* to destroy; to crush.  
**kurjukurju** *n.* riot; things that are mixed up.  
**kurnug** *Pl: kurnugá. n.* rectangular house.  
**kurna'ñ jôn** *phr.* kneeling.  
**kurno/kurna nin paasó** *phr.* he will ask for forgiveness.  
**kuró** *Pl: kuróná. n.* case of knife; sheath.  
**kurrij** *Pl: kurrijá. n.* length; tallness.  
**kurro** *Pl: kurro. n.* power; force; strength; encouragement.  
**kurro'ñ deém** *phr.* going to a place of the power.

**kurrón** *v.inc.* to defeat; to repulse.  
**kursu** *Pl: kursuna. n.* snakk heap of grain that has been freshly cut during harvest time.  
**kursu péer les jigé** *phr.* to join people together; to make corporation.  
**kursula** *Pl: kursula. n.* place that is not flat with small hills.  
**kurto** *Pl: kurtona. n.* intestines.  
**kurtó** *v.* to dig; to dig; to dig.  
**kurtó** *v.* with si: to dig for someone else; with si: to dig for someone; with si: to run very fast.  
**kurtó** *v.* to dig; to dig; to dig.  
**kurtam** *un.* kind of horse.  
**kurtus** *Pl: kurtusá. n.* cloud of dust caused by movement.  
**kuru** *Pl: kuruna. n.* person or animal which is blind; knee; bean; knee.  
**kuru** *Pl: kuruna. n.* knees.  
**kuru** *n.* white bean found especially in Darfur.  
**kuru** *Pl: kuruna. n.* knee; person or animal which is blind.  
**kurula/gariny** *Pl: kurula/garinyá. n.* ???seed.  
**kurúb** *v.inc.* to manipulate; to cheat.  
**kusut** *v.inc.* to move from one place to another.  
**kutti** *Pl: kuttina. n.* chair or low seat made out of wood with legs.  
**kutugurré** *Pl: kutugurré. n.* very strong wind; tornado.  
**kutukurré** *Pl: kutukurré. n.* very strong wind; tornado.  
**katurgú** *Pl: katurgú. n.* flood with flowing water and waves.  
**katurugú** *Pl: katurugú. n.* flood with flowing water and waves.  
**kaul** *Pl: kaulá. n.* stillborn child or animal; child or animal born dead.  
**kaul** *Pl: kaula. n.* stillborn children or animals; children or animals born dead.  
**kuyón** *n.* small dog.  
**kálikulisa** *un.* ???  
**káñj** *v.* to escape or to leave secretly.  
**kálm** *Pl: kálmá. n.* container made out of mud for storing grain inside the house.  
**kámbus** *Pl: kámbusá. n.* messy, uncombed hair on head.  
**kánum** *Pl: kánumá. n.* container made out of mud for storing grain inside the house.  
**káñj sijn ráán** *phr.* he will threaten someone by just looking with his eyes.  
**káñj tawrá** *phr.* fearful person; coward.  
**káñis bárnán dió** *phr.* ???there is a word in looking.  
**kárbona** *Pl: kárbonana. n.* saddle.  
**kárguo** *Pl: kárguona. n.* house of hens, chicken

coop.

**kúr/júr** *un.* word spoken when chasing away a hen.**kúrsíníe** *Pl: kúrsíníeja. n.* fight.**kúténá** *prop.n.* name of region in Darfur.**kúuma** *Pl: kúuma. n.* forest.**kúúncɛ** *v.inc.* to be dishonest.**kúúńóla** *v.* to breathe.**kúlje** *Pl: kúljeja. n.* something not ripe; someone not well.**kúmo** *Pl: kúmoja. n.* forest.**kúrgo** *Pl: kúrgoja. n.* bird cage made out of wood; coop; bird cage made out of wood; coop; bird cage made out of wood; coop.**kúrgoja** *Pl: kúrgoja. n.* saddle.**kúuɲ** *v.* to whip; to hit with a sword; to peck.**kwa níɲ úrrí** *phr.* he will gossip (about someone).**kwa nyéttin** *phr.* nation; all people.**kwa sunnáɲ duó** *phr.* person who everybody loves.**kwaɲ ábba** *phr.* person who helps everyone in the community (lit. 'father of all people').**kwaɲ duó** *phr.* someone loved by many people; humble person; person who is taking care of others.**kwaɲ jalun** *phr.* race.**kwaɲ oro** *phr.* person who takes care of others.**kwaɲ tabu** *phr.* person in authority; head of people; leader.**kwă** *un.* belonging to a group.**kwă** *v.* to say; to speak; to make a speech; to say.**kwă** *v.* with si: to tell; to inform.**kwě** *Pl: kwă. n.* son; child.**kwě dee** *phr.* boy; young man; boy.**kwě niw** *phr.* girl; youngster, child; young woman; girl; female child.**kwěɲ jăi** *phr.* near childbirth.**kwěɲ jopó** *phr.* miscarriage.**kwěɲ jumni** *phr.* abortion of child.**kwěɲ kewa** *phr.* child in early stage of pregnancy; embryo.**kwěɲ kewa sín jínynyâ** *phr.* she will give birth prematurely.**kwěɲ tawrá jarán** *phr.* birth ceremony that lasts eight days after birth.**kwěɲ ton** *phr.* uterus; womb.**kwěɲ wuon** *phr.* person who looks after the child.

## L - 1

**laame** *Pl: laameja. n.* appendicitis; disease in abdomen with pain on the side.**laá** *v.* with si: to laugh; with si: to laugh; with si: to laugh.**laábtig** *v.inc.* to connect; to join things together.**labalaba (lalabe)** *n.* European night jay.**lagam** *Pl: lagama. n.* place where teeth are set, gums.**laglag** *v.inc.* to beg.**lakkaja** *Pl: lakkaja. n.* funny words spoken by comedian.**lakkâj** *Pl: lakkaja. n.* person who speak funny words; comedian; someone who spoils a relationship by telling something bad or rumors about another person.**lakkâj** *v.inc.* to talk funny/comedically.**lala** *un.* not.**lallâg** *Pl: lallâga. n.* person who intrudes into other people's affairs without invitation.**langâb** *Pl: langâba. n.* person who intrudes into other people's affairs without invitation.**lappínye** *Pl: lappínyeja. n.* very thin person.**larínyja** *n.* lemon.**latûg** *Pl: latûga. n.* plant.**law na kwa á kaluweba** *phr.* someone who can prophesy or predict the future.**lawlaáw** *Pl: lawlaáwá. n.* person who is going too

often to other people's places or who wants to know too much.

**lawlâw** *Pl: lawlâwa. n.* person who goes into others' homes and touches their possessions without permission.**ládínó** *v.* with si: to join for a certain reason (such as cooperation); with si: to compete.**ládó** *v.* with si: to share; to put together.**lálíá** *Pl: lálíájá. n.* religious ceremony with singing, especially performed during an eclipse of the moon.**lâwten** *v.inc.* to try to meet someone who you are not supposed to be meeting with; to try to follow someone who does not want you to be around.**lâmba** *Pl: lâmbaja. n.* kind of lamp.**lâyo/lâye** *v.inc.* to make viscous.**lălaɲa** *un.* ???delay some one.**labên** *Pl: labêná. n.* lemon.**laddí** *v.* with si: to beat a child; to thresh grain.**lamên** *n.* lemon.**lasú** *Pl: lasúná. n.* a person who is unattractive to others.**law** *v.* to see.**law** *v.* with si: predict.**ládđí** *v.* to beat a child; to thresh grain; to beat.**ládđí** *v.* with si: to beat someone who is defenseless;

- to thresh grain for someone else; to erupt.
- láflá** *Pl: láflaná. n.* religious ceremony with singing, especially performed during an eclipse of the moon.
- láŋ** *v.* to wake up.
- láŋóla** *v. with si:* to be awake.
- láŋgááj** *v. inc.* to swing.
- láŋŋóla** *v. with si:* to continually check on something (e.g., to make sure nobody has stolen it); with si: take observe something to see what is going on.
- láwála** *v. with si:* to spy.
- lebleb** *Pl: leleba. n.* slightly moving air; breeze.
- leel** *Pl: leela. n.* donkey; kind of fishing tool made out of bundles of grass (it is pushed forward in the water to the side of the bank to gather fish into it); donkey.
- leel-si dáw'ŋ suur tiél** *phr.* hiding from work or avoiding people, e.g. if someone has done something wrong and does not want to face the people (lit. 'the donkey is hiding from the fly').
- leema** *Pl: leemaŋa. n.* grain roasted on the fire.
- leplep** *Pl: lelepa. n.* camel movement; the way that camels walk.
- leppê** *modif.* having form of a slice.
- letléte/lertêge** *un.* unable to be active sexually due to disability (used to describe a man).
- lewees** *un.* flat.
- lewes** *un.* flat.
- lé** *pp.* to.
- lébbin/léppin** *modif.* close.
- léere** *un.* without clothes.
- léémó** *v.* to touch a thing with the tongue; lick; lick with tongue.
- léémó** *v. with si:* to clean offspring by tongue; with si: to lie (tell falsehood).
- lé/le** *pp.* to.
- lémnyin** *v. ????*to swell.
- lény** *un.* new.
- léngétère** *un.* without clothes; naked.
- léppé** *n.* something flat or thin.
- lérét** *un.* indicating a degree, such as 'very'.
- lérrin** *v. inc.* to lay stretched out.
- lême** *Pl: lêmeŋa. n.* person who has no problems with others; coward.
- lia** *time.* later.
- lia lé** *phr.* soon; later.
- liadîn** *time.* later.
- lii** *loc.* there (close).
- liinó** *v.* to be finished taking a bath.
- liwíny** *Pl: liwínyá. n.* soft sand.
- lígín** *v. with si:* to persevere.
- lígín si** *phr.* hanging.
- lígó** *v.* to be mentally ill; to be hung.
- líŋ** *v.* to be burning.
- líkkâ** *modif.* sweet; insane; mentally ill.
- lílib** *Pl: líliba. n.* very soft sand.
- lílligo** *un.* having no power or strength; weak.
- límmen** *v. inc.* to put things on in place; to organize things.
- líbia** *prop. n.* Libya.
- lígiligi** *v. inc.* to shake.
- líŋó** *v.* to swallow.
- líŋó** *v. with si:* ???not getting the person; with si: ???missed call.
- líŋó** *v.* to look at something.
- líir** *un.* stiff.
- líitê/líté** *time.* that day.
- líona** *Pl: líona. n.* ???refers to the heat of the urine after being in the sun for a long time.
- líó** *v.* to wash (someone else); to wash; to wash.
- líó** *v. with si:* to wash for someone else; to wash a baby; with si: to wash a baby.
- lítâg** *un.* big and tall.
- líté** *time.* that day.
- líté dig** *phr.* one day (among all the days).
- lítêlla** *time.* that day (used when you have something additional to say about the day that you are referring to).
- líŋó** *v. with si:* to look for something.
- líminó** *v.* to be wet.
- língítári** *un.* without wearing clothes.
- língi** *Pl: língina. n.* bribe.
- lokko** *un.* having bent shape; leaning; not straight.
- lolon** *Pl: lolona. n.* stream.
- lolon lolon** *phr.* place with many streams.
- lomnyé** *un.* smooth.
- lomoony** *un.* flat.
- lon** *v. with si:* to know.
- lon pii** *phr.* God.
- lon pii'ŋ rasie** *phr.* tragedy; disaster.
- longo** *un.* curved; bent to one side.
- longóój/língóój** *Pl: longóój/língóójá. n.* swinging on a rope that is attached to two trees.
- loo** *Pl: loona. n.* board used for writing; blackboard.
- loo tog** *phr.* same place; together.
- loobé** *Pl: loobéŋá. n.* man unable to be active sexually due to disability.
- loolon** *Pl: loolona. n.* stream.
- loonyá** *Pl: loonyáŋá. n.* disease which may cause the fingers to fall off.
- loo'ŋ ewel** *phr.* topic.
- loo'ŋ tabu** *phr.* topic.
- loopé** *Pl: loopéŋá. n.* man unable to be active sexually due to disability.
- loopé/loobé** *Pl: loopé/loobéŋá. n.* man unable to be active sexually due to disability.
- loó diŋá'ŋ** *phr.* sometimes.

**loón** *Pl: loóná. n.* color.  
**loya** *un.* swollen.  
**loya** *v.* to swell.  
**lóló** *un.* short pole that add to make house strong.  
**lónj** *v.* to be similar to.  
**lónjálónj** *time.* sometimes.  
**lónjola** *v.* to be known; to be seen; to be seen; to be visible; to memorize; to expect to be present (but not able to be seen); to be seen; to be visible; to be visible; to be seen; to be visible.  
**lónjola** *v.* with si: to think about (something); to remember; with si: to memorize.  
**lójje** *Pl: lójjeŋa. n.* mattress.  
**lóolo** *adv.* never.  
**lóo'ŋ ere** *phr.* towards the place.  
**lóó** *Pl: lóóná. n.* place; location; environment; condition.  
**lóó bayyâ** *phr.* time of hunger; famine (lit. 'thin place').  
**lóó díg** *phr.* somewhere.  
**lóó díg-le** *phr.* somewhere else, in an unknown place.  
**lóó díó** *phr.* having stomach problem.  
**lóó gí-sín jitti ceŋ** *phr.* he will be unhappy.  
**lóó gubul** *phr.* cabinet.  
**lóó leela** *phr.* just after dawn.  
**lóó nín bǎw** *phr.* to lose balance; to take another person's place.  
**lóó nín búló** *phr.* to get a chance.  
**lóó nín púa jágil** *phr.* he will be colorblind.  
**lóó nín suu** *phr.* to make, create fire; unstable.  
**lóó nín tabŋ jágil** *phr.* he will look forward or to the future.  
**lóó sín kóinjí** *phr.* he will put (something) in a safe place, e.g. in a bank.  
**lóó sín lúí** *phr.* he will pour or spread (something) over a place; he will spread the news.  
**lóó sín maŋil** *phr.* he will lose balance (when someone has disease).  
**lóó tog** *phr.* one place; together.  
**lóo'ŋ dikkin** *phr.* darkness.  
**lóo'ŋ kwa** *phr.* native people of country or place.  
**lóóná dínj** *phr.* sometimes.  
**lóóná lóóná** *phr.* sometime.  
**lóóná nyét le** *phr.* God is everywhere.  
**lôje** *Pl: lôjeŋa. n.* kind of dance.

**lôlo** *resp. no.*  
**lulil** *un. ???trading.*  
**lummé** *un.* half-sweet.  
**luul** *Pl: luula. n.* night.  
**luul'ij** *un.* during the night.  
**luul'ij** *un.* during the night.  
**luul'ij túlé** *phr.* midnight.  
**luusín nín lónj** *phr.* tired.  
**lúddúnj** *v.* with si: to exchange (something for something else); with si: to exchange; with si: to exchange (something for something else).  
**lúdúnj** *v.* with si: to exchange (something for something else).  
**lúglug** *Pl: lúgluga. n.* wounded person.  
**lúí** *v.* to lash (e.g., with a whip).  
**lúí** *v.* with si: to anoint; to polish; to massage; with si: to spread the information; with si: to anoint oneself; to polish; to massage; with si: to anoint; to polish; to massage.  
**lúllá nín ceŋ** *phr.* he will calm down or cool down; he will become peaceful.  
**lúllâ** *modif.* cold.  
 — *v.inc.* to calm; to make peace.  
 — *modif.* easy, possible; cold.  
**lúllâ** *modif.* very cold; cold.  
**lúluŋ** *Pl: lúluŋa. n.* wounded person.  
**lúnluŋ** *v.inc.* to be very tired (exhausted).  
**lúpó** *v.* to lay something down; to prepare the bed, e.g. by laying the sheets on the bed.  
**lúpó** *v.* with si: to lay (e.g., a baby or something); with si: to lay (something).  
**lúugo** *Pl: lúugoŋa. n.* mud.  
**lúugu** *Pl: lúugoŋa. n.* mud.  
**lũŋluŋ** *un.* unconscious due to shock or fear or low blood pressure.  
**luc** *v.* to fall (e.g., tears falling down one's face).  
**lullij** *Pl: lullijá. n.* coldness.  
**lummê** *Pl: lumméŋa. n.* very nice taste.  
**lumaus** *v.inc.* to be covered with a cloud; to be overcast.  
**lusugin** *Pl: lusuginá. n.* tiredness.  
**luut** *v.inc.* to take or spend more time than expected; to stay overtime.  
**luyyij** *v.inc.* to move in group.  
**lúo** *v.* to follow.  
**lúútiŋ** *v.inc.* to spend a long time (in a place).

## M - m

**maadu** *Pl: maaduŋa. n.* grass growing in the water.  
**maal** *Pl: maala. n.* action of spitting or licking one's finger and touching someone with it as a type

of curse (to cause disease if the person who is touched is, e.g. lying); problem with blood pressure; action of spitting or licking one's

finger and touching someone with it as a type of curse (to cause disease if the person who is touched is, e.g. lying); action of spitting or licking one's finger and touching someone with it as a type of curse if the person who is touched is (e.g.) lying.

**maale** *un.* quiet; slow.

**maana** *Pl: maanaḡa. n.* meaning.

**maana'ḡ darma** *phr.* skin.

**maana'ḡ nyoró** *phr.* foreskin.

**maany** *Pl: maanya. n.* Bateleur.

**maanḡ** *Pl: maana. n.* smell.

**maare** *Pl: maareḡa. n.* wild pig.

**maasí** *Pl: maasíḡa. n.* disease that makes spots on skin; bead that woman wears in the nose.

**magal** *Pl: magala. n.* wife's father.

**magala** *Pl: magalaḡa. n.* wife's father and his brothers.

**magara** *Pl: magaraḡa. n.* text.

**magla** *Pl: maglaḡa. n.* wife's father and his brothers.

**majarra** *Pl: majarraḡa. n.* area.

**majir** *Pl: majira. n.* student studying the Qur'an; someone studying under someone else to imitate what that person does (apprentice).

**majjir** *Pl: majjira. n.* student studying the Qur'an; someone studying under someone else to imitate what that person does (apprentice).

**makkê, mákkê** *modif.* narrow.

**malâl** *Pl: malála. n.* glowing fire embers, live coal.

**malle** *Pl: malleḡa. n.* animal skin bag used for carrying food.

**malmala** *v.inc.* to delay someone/something.

**malmâl** *Pl: malmála. n.* person who is delaying others.

**mamá** *Pl: mamáḡa. n.* mother's brother; mother's husband who is not your father (stepfather).

**mamáḡa** *Pl: mamáḡaḡa. n.* mother's brothers; mother's husbands who are not your father (stepfather); wine.

**mamíc** *v.inc.* to defend someone.

**maná** *Pl: manáḡa. n.* penis; penis; some type of insect larvae found on trees that can be fried and eaten.

**mandal** *Pl: mandala. n.* action of hitting someone with one's legs in the water as a type of playing.

**mandara** *Pl: mandaraḡa. n.* reflective glass used for looking at oneself; mirror.

**mandaraḡa** *Pl: mandaraḡaḡa. n.* eyeglasses; mirrors.

**mandâr** *prop.n.* name of a man.

**mandâra** *Pl: mandâraḡa. n.* mirror.

**mandin** *un.* thin; thin.

**mandûb** *Pl: mandûba. n.* one who represents others.

**manḡâs** *Pl: manḡâsa. n.* tool with pointed needle.

**manḡâ** *un.* smelling bad.

**manḡâ** *un.* smelling bad.

**mapada** *Pl: mapadaḡa. n.* purse.

**maranḡsâḡa** *Pl: maranḡsâḡaḡa. n.* type of dura like sugar cane [very sweet].

**mardâb** *Pl: mardâba. n.* poles with three horns used for hanging things.

**maré** *Pl: maréḡa. n.* wife's mother.

**maréḡa** *Pl: maréḡaḡa. n.* wives' mothers.

**marga** *Pl: margaḡa. n.* sorghum.

**marig** *Pl: mariga. n.* sorghum; horse with white spots.

**marra** *adv.* once.

**marra díḡ** *phr.* once upon a time.

**masal** *prop.n.* language of Masaliit.

**masala** *prop.n.* Masaliit tribe, a tribe in Darfur.

**masât** *Pl: masáta. n.* person who is braiding someone's hair (hairdresser).

**masíḡ** *Pl: masíḡa. n.* place of worship; mosque.

**mat** *un.* maybe.

**mataam** *Pl: mataama. n.* restaurant.

**matar** *Pl: matara. n.* yard where people sit, lawn.

**matâḡe** *Pl: matâḡeḡa. n.* person who has leprosy.

**matâr** *Pl: matâra. n.* airport.

**máa** *Pl: máaḡa. n.* young goat; kid goat.

**máal** *Pl: máala. n.* wealth.

**máal kuul** *phr.* money.

**máala níḡ jíḡí** *phr.* he will pay for marriage.

**máaḡa** *Pl: máaḡaḡa. n.* traditional treatment.

**máare** *Pl: máareḡa. n.* seeds used to make perfume.

**máánjó** *v.* to decompose; to decay.

**máánjóla** *v.* to smell.

**máita** *Pl: máitaḡa. n.* dead people.

**mákúru** *Pl: mákúruḡa. n.* prohibited food.

**málál** *Pl: málálá. n.* dinosaur.

**mállíḡeḡ** *v.inc.* to be bruised ???

**máni** *Pl: mániḡa. n.* friend.

**mániḡa** *Pl: mániḡaḡa. n.* friends.

**márrá** *Pl: márráḡa. n.* earthquake; event of stoning (i.e., throwing stones at someone to kill them).

**másáráḡa** *Pl: másáráḡaḡa. n.* kind of lamp.

**máyreḡ** *v.inc.* to breed animals (increase quality).

**mâm** *un.* ???no no.

**mânḡa** *Pl: mânḡaḡa. n.* mango.

**măal** *Pl: măala. n.* tool used for cleaning cotton that is made from the lalob tree.

**măal** *Pl: măala. n.* tool used to separate cotton from its seed.

**măal'ḡ ótánḡa** *phr.* tools used when working with cotton.

**măur** *Pl: măura. n.* magic performed by mixing powders together.

**măwna** *Pl: măwnaḡa. n.* dish.

**maḡni** *Pl: maḡniḡa. n.* ???living organism.

**maḍalēm** *un.* unjust.

**maḍil** *Pl: maḍilá. n.* place where farms are; rural area; valley; place where people have gardens or where they cultivate.

**maḍil** *loc.* in the valley.

**mai** *un.* not clever.

**mais** *v.inc.* to be mature in behavior.

**maid** *un.* dead.

**makkât** *Pl: makkâtá. n.* careless person.

**makkât** *Pl: makkâtá. n.* careless person.

**malil** *n.* sense of balance.

**mandéul** *Pl: mandéulá. n.* bad wound.

**mani** *Pl: manina. n.* sperm.

**manij** *Pl: maniná. n.* beginning of relationship or friendship.

**mansíre** *Pl: mansíreṅa. n.* section of hair with braids at the end of it around a woman's forehead.

**mansíre** *Pl: mansíreṅa. n.* sections of hair with braided ends around a woman's forehead.

**manṅij** *Pl: manṅinjá. n.* very bad smell.

**mari** *Pl: mariṅa. n.* woman whose child is dead and she has miscarriage.

**markúnde** *Pl: markúndena. n.* kind of spear which has very tall stick.

**masir** *prop.n.* Egypt.

**masíg** *Pl: masíga. n.* mosque.

**massir** *v.inc.* to be numb.

**masurúp** *Pl: masurúpa. n.* person who is not believing in God; infidel.

**masuráb** *Pl: masurábá. n.* person who is not believing in God; infidel.

**masurúp** *Pl: masurúpá. n.* person who is not believing in God; infidel.

**mǎat,mámat** *prop.n.* Mohammed.

**medere** *Pl: medereṅa. n.* person who stands on top of a post without falling by using supernatural power.

**meera** *Pl: meeraṅa. n.* tree with ropes and sticks that are used for building and with fruit that is for eating.

**melect** *Pl: meleeta. n.* calm, unhurried person.

**melega** *Pl: melegaṅa. n.* supernatural being; angel.

**melle** *Pl: melleṅa. n.* bag.

**merere** *v.inc.* to make a circle around; to go around; to surround.

**mergel** *Pl: mergela. n.* string.

**mermêt** *Pl: merméta. n.* place for joining the string (e.g., in weaving).

**merso** *Pl: mersoṅa. n.* crippled person.

**merti/merte** *v.* with si: to penetrate or pass through.

**mete** *v.* to lose hope; to be confused or desparate.

**mete** *v.* with si: to lose hope; to be confused or desparate.

**metertéré** *Pl: metertéréṅa. n.* short person.

**metére** *Pl: metéreṅa. n.* short person.

**metéré** *Pl: metéréṅa. n.* short person.

**méc** *idio.* goat sound.

**méc méc** *idio.* sound of goat.

**mécram** *Pl: méerama. n.* daughter of the king; wife of the king (queen).

**mécén** *Pl: méená. n.* mole.

**mécéré** *v.* to spread across the country.

**méjjin** *modif.* fat.

**méréttin** *modif.* fast.

**mértin** *v.* with si: to be torn.

**méséré** *un.* limping.

**mëlle** *Pl: mëlleṅa. n.* bag.

**miin** *v.* with si: to have no idea about something.

**miine** *Pl: miineṅa. n.* person who is always contradicting others.

**miit** *Pl: miita. n.* measurement.

**miit tog** *phr.* plate used for measuring.

**miliny** *v.inc.* to plaster.

**millîn** *Pl: millína. n.* unit of coin used in the past in Sudan.

**mindínye** *Pl: mindínyeṅa. n.* thin person.

**minní** *Pl: minníṅá. n.* soft grass that is in water.

**minyjam** *v.inc.* to do something suddenly or with surprise.

**mirij** *Pl: miriṅa. n.* kind of pot.

**mirít** *prop.n.* Zagawa language.

**mirítá** *prop.n.* Zagawa tribe.

**mirliny** *v.inc.* to be moving like a snake.

**mirliny mirliny** *phr.* worms.

**mirsâl** *Pl: mirsála. n.* person sent for a special purpose; messenger.

**misí** *Pl: misíṅá. n.* spot on skin like a wound; Christian.

**miskîn** *un.* poor, simple.

**mitiláb** *Pl: mitilába. n.* calf.

**mitíl** *n.* example.

**mitíla** *Pl: mitílaná. n.* example.

**mizan** *Pl: mizana. n.* scale.

**mígíssin/míjjin** *modif.* fat.

**míiro** *Pl: míiroṅa. n.* inner part of the ear.

**mín** *un.* since.

**mín idé** *phr.* from that time.

**mín tóóríg** *phr.* in old time.

**míráj** *Pl: mírájá. n.* place where people go after death.

**mírmira** *Pl: mírmiraṅa. n.* tear.

**míir** *Pl: míirá. n.* blacksmith.

**míire** *v.* to get lost on the way.

**miló** *v.* with si: to twist.

**minjam/manýjon** *v.inc.* to do something suddenly or with surprise.

**mio** *Pl: mioṅa. n.* dark brown color.

**mirít** *Pl: mirítá. n.* time of day when the sun has just set or just before the sun rises.

**mirít,mirító** *Pl: mirít,mirítóṅa. n.* time of day when



the sun has just set or just before the sun rises.

**miríto** *Pl: mirítoŋa. n.* time of day when the sun has just set or just before the sun rises.

**mirító** *Pl: mirítóŋá. n.* time of day when the sun has just set or just before the sun rises.

**mirot** *Pl: mirota. n.* inheritance.

**mizanaŋ kwă** *phr.* objects used for measuring weight, e.g. on a scale.

**míís** *v.inc.* to be hovering in one place (e.g., as the mist is settled on the mountain).

**mínín** *Pl: míníná. n.* one piece of charcoal.

**mírgó** *Pl: mírgóŋá. n.* smell of anything that is burning.

**mâdi** *Pl: mâdiŋa. n.* style of women's dress with an open front.

**mkiny** *un. ????* stick for pulling the line of string.

**mogab** *Pl: mogaba. n.* station.

**moge** *Pl: mogaŋa. n.* person whose speech makes people laugh (due to its content, e.g. like a sketch); poet.

**mogon** *Pl: mogona. n.* dish.

**mogôllo** *Pl: mogôlloŋa. n.* person with leprosy.

**mokôl** *Pl: mokôla. n.* careless person.

**molmol** *v.inc.* to touch by hand.

**molmóle** *v.inc.* to be fat.

**molmólé** *Pl: molmóléŋá. n.* fat person.

**molomólo** *un.* hollow.

**mongol** *Pl: mongola. n.* bird disease.

**moonánj** *un.* Saturday.

**morgólé** *Pl: morgóléŋá. n.* good body condition (of person or animal).

**motte** *Pl: motteŋa. n.* seedling from coconut.

**motteŋa** *Pl: motteŋaŋa. n.* seedlings from coconut.

**móldósá** *Pl: móldósáŋá. n.* hair which is braided but not with the small braids.

**móllóg** *v.inc.* to give someone something completely.

**mólmol** *Pl: mólmola. n.* person in good condition.

**móndóllin** *modif.* fat.

**móngó** *v.inc.* to lose consciousness completely.

**móoda** *Pl: móodaŋa. n.* fashion; style.

**môsko** *v.inc.* to stay unmarried (single).

**mugbar** *Pl: mugbara. n.* pot for carrying fire.

**mugláy** *Pl: mugláyá. n.* leather bag used by horse rider.

**mugulam** *Pl: mugulama. n.* kind of tool used for poking holes in wood used by a carpenter.

**muguras** *Pl: mugurasa. n.* kind of needle used for sewing shoes.

**mukammas** *n.* measurement used for area (such as farmland).

**mulpa** *Pl: mulpaŋa. n.* covering; blanket.

**munda** *Pl: mundaŋa. n.* disease affecting leg muscles.

**munen** *n.* mucus; nasal discharge.

**munun** *Pl: mununa. n.* spot on skin that looks like a ring; sap used for catching birds.

**murabba** *Pl: murabbaŋa. n.* book for magic; square.

**murâ** *v.inc.* to become effective or capable.

**murât** *Pl: murâta. n.* plowing machine pulled by livestock.

**murdol** *v.inc.* to be crossing (e.g., two streets crossing each other).

**murgu** *Pl: murguŋa. n.* middle part of vagina.

**murkab** *Pl: murkaba. n.* tool in the loom which connects the strings.

**muroŋ** *prop.n.* name of goat.

**murtaŋa kwă** *phr.* knights; horse soldiers.

**musaid** *Pl: musaida. n.* assistant; apprentice.

**muslim** *Pl: muslima. n.* person who follows the religion of Islam.

**muslimanj** *un.* pertaining to Islam.

**mustá** *Pl: mustáŋá. n.* key.

**muta parrig** *phr.* kind of swearing to affirm that something is true.

**muturag** *Pl: muturaga. n.* hammer.

**muut/muud** *v.inc.* to lie down; to lay (an object) down.

**múmin** *Pl: múmina. n.* believer.

**múnánj** *Pl: múnánj. n.* small stone used for grinding grain.

**múrtá** *Pl: múrtáŋá. n.* horse.

**múrtá dikkô'ŋ siid** *phr.* famine.

**múslim** *Pl: múslima. n.* person who follows the religion of Islam.

**műur** *v.inc.* to review (e.g., to review the Qur'an).

**mubadi** *Pl: mubadiŋa. n.* beginner.

**muget** *Pl: mugeta. n.* a tree; its fruits are for eating.

**muginj** *Pl: muginj. n.* action of a person who is able to make people laugh.

**mugmug** *Pl: mugmugá. n.* coma.

**mugo** *Pl: mugoŋa. n.* cream made out of butter used by women on their hair.

**mugu** *Pl: muguŋa. n.* cream made out of butter used by women on their hair.

**mugûlde** *Pl: mugûldeŋa. n.* body with out head (when a person has been beheaded).

**mugûldum** *Pl: mugûldumá. n.* part of something that remains following its being cut (e.g., a tree stump).

**mugûn** *Pl: mugûná. n.* needle used for sewing.

**mujjinj** *modif.* having large quantity.

**mujám jum** *phr.* without purpose, not accomplishing anything in the end.

**mujâs** *Pl: mujâsa. n.* people who do not believe in God or do not have any religion.

**mulpa síj jêm** *phr.* cover.

**munde** *Pl: mundeŋa. n.* small black worm.

**muninj** *Pl: muninjá. n.* time of mourning.

**maní** *Pl: maníjá. n.* person who is mourning.  
**manjon** *v.inc.* to move without aim.  
**manun** *Pl: manená. n.* sap used for catching birds.  
**marđol** *v.inc.* to pass over or across.  
**marré sín ceŋ** *phr.* it will be something he enjoys (lit. it will smell nice to him').  
**marrê** *modif.* having a nice smell.  
**marrin** *Pl: marriná. n.* good smell.  
**maso** *Pl: mesonja. n.* pubic hair.  
**matôg** *Pl: matóga. n.* wooden tool used for threshing grain.  
**matug** *Pl: matugá. n.* remainder of anything after it has been cut; tree stump.  
**mauget** *Pl: maugeta. n.* kind of tree with very bitter fruit which people roast and eat.  
**maugin** *Pl: mauginá. n.* action of a person who is able to make people laugh.  
**mauní** *v.* to kill someone by hanging or choking.  
**maun/mauny** *Pl: maun/mauny fa. n.* remainder of anything after burning.  
**maur** *n.* material that is left after grinding nuts which is used as food ingredient.

**muurú** *Pl: muurújá. n.* lion.  
**muus** *n.* mass or collection of one thing in one place (e.g., water collected in one place).  
**múgmug** *v.inc.* to have no feeling after being hit or beaten very hard; to be numb after a beating.  
**múgut** *Pl: múgutá. n.* kind of dura.  
**múndú** *Pl: múndújá. n.* grain that becomes black (because it is spoiled) after having been eaten by insects or following heavy rain.  
**múnneŋ** *v.inc.* to harvest abundantly.  
**múnun** *Pl: múnuná. n.* f????lying insect with a bad smell.  
**múrmur** *Pl: múrmurá. n.* seed used for perfume.  
**múrmur** *Pl: múrmura. n.* seeds used for perfume.  
**múru** *n.* process of spoiling (i.e., as in becoming rotten).  
**múur** *Pl: múurá. n.* skin disease which makes skin very hard.  
**múuru** *Pl: múurújá. n.* fermented grain used when making wine.  
**múgmug** *un.* unconscious.

## N - n

**naa** *time.* now. *Pl: kaa.*  
 — *n.*  
**naa dakki** *phr.* soon; short while ago.  
**naamu** *n.* nasal discharge; mucus.  
**naan** *time.* in a short time; soon.  
**naan** *v.* to hate.  
**naan dirj** *phr.* right now; just now; recently.  
**naanan** *time.* in a short time; soon.  
**naara** *Pl: kaara. n.* something believed to bring good luck to someone.  
**naara dawon** *phr.* magician.  
**naasu** *Pl: kaasu. n.* bee.  
**naasú'ŋ day** *phr.* honey.  
**naasú'ŋ day'ŋ jarâŋ** *phr.* act of harvesting the honey from the hive.  
**naasú'ŋ oil** *phr.* honey.  
**naála** *Pl: kaála. n.* curse.  
**naán** *time.* when.  
**nabbâl** *Pl: kabbâl. n.* stick that looks like a bow that is used for beating cotton; bow used for hunting.  
**naddâra** *Pl: kaddâra. n.* two marks (scars) on temple of man's head.  
**najâs** *Pl: kajâs. n.* someone praying without washing first.  
**namanin** *time.* until.  
**naman** *time.* until.

**namsán** *Pl: kamsa. n.* feather (pl.)/feather (sg.).  
**nandâra** *Pl: kandâra. n.* eyeglasses.  
**nannarja** *v.inc.* to speak too much; to complain.  
**nanjinye** *un.* thin.  
**nanjarja** *Pl: kanjarja. n.* angry speech; tirade.  
**nanjân-ii** *Pl: kanjân-ii. n.* person who is carrying on a tirade.  
**nanjân** *Pl: kanjân. n.* person who is carrying on a tirade.  
**náálalen** *v.inc.* to curse.  
**náálen** *v.inc.* to cast away; to curse.  
**náán'ŋ mindíré** *phr.* condition in which shortage of water has caused heads of grain to become small.  
**nájjen** *v.inc.* to be efficient ( person ), to succeed.  
**nárgá** *v.inc.* to taste between sour and bitter.  
**nárgá/nárká** *v.inc.* to taste between sour and bitter.  
**nâas** *Pl: kâas. n.* copper.  
**nabi** *Pl: kabi. n.* prophet.  
**nagil** *Pl: kagil. n.* cloud.  
**nakkâr** *Pl: kakkâr. n.* person who is rebellious (not doing what he is told or ignoring other people's words).  
**namíc** *Pl: kamíc. n.* food.  
**namu** *Pl: kamu. n.* upper respiratory infection (a cold).  
**nansú** *Pl: kansú. n.* woman's breast; money paid to

- mother of bride.
- nansāŋ júra** *phr.* touching the breast.
- naréj** *Pl: karéj. n.* person who is always saying things that another does not want him to say.
- nasíc** *Pl: kasíc. n.* truth.
- náání** *v.* to make a person ill when he is sitting in the shade of a tree (term used for something that happens to a person when sitting in the shade of a tree).
- nándúr** *Pl: kándúr. n.* shell.
- nándúr** *Pl: kándúra. n.* shell.
- nányá** *Pl: kányá. n.* a tree; people eat its fruit.
- neer** *Pl: keer. n.* sex.
- negêb** *Pl: kegêb. n.* desert.
- nii** *un.* how much; amount.
- nii karra-ii yée** *phr.* it is very far.
- nii ná ila** *phr.* like that.
- niiá in** *phr.* example.
- niis dakki yée** *phr.* it is very near.
- niín** *un.* how much; how.
- niín kirél** *phr.* how big/long does it look? what size is it?
- niín níŋ amí** *phr.* how much will he/she spend?
- niín si óóŋá** *phr.* how old is he/it? how many years did he spend?
- niín/niínj síŋ êl** *phr.* result.
- nima** *Pl: kima. n.* shadow.
- nimnyá** *Pl: kimnyá. n.* mountain animal similar to a rat but without tail found in caves.
- niná ila** *phr.* the same; similar to; like; like that.
- niná in** *phr.* like this.
- niniŋ** *Pl: kiniŋ. n.* quantity.
- niní** *Pl: kiní. n.* goat disease that kills goats.
- ninî** *Pl: kiní. n.* goat disease that kills goats.
- niya** *un.* ????elk.
- nínj** *modal.* to happen in the future.
- niile** *Pl: kiile. n.* soil mixed with rocks.
- niínj** *v.* to roll.
- niínj** *v.* with si: to have problems; to cause problems for oneself; with si: to have insufficient amount; to be involved in problems.
- nió** *v.* to spin; to wrap around; to roll.
- nió** *v.* with si: to lick; to roll something on something else.
- niw** *Pl: kani. n.* sister; daughter; girl who has not had sex with a man; virgin.
- nié** *v.inc.* to be ambitious; to have determination, willingness, or intention to do something.
- níil** *Pl: kiiil. n.* wet soil used for cultivating tomatoes, tobacco, etc.
- nínó** *Pl: kinó. n.* meat.
- níle** *Pl: kiile. n.* goat with mixture of colors.
- nogorog** *v.inc.* to touch a person in order to start a fight. *Pl: kogorog.*
- *n.* aggression.
- *v.inc.* to touch a person in order to start a fight.
- *n.* aggression.
- nomme** *Pl: komme. n.* vagina.
- nondan** *Pl: kondan. n.* side of body from abdomen to chest; side (of any object); kidney.
- nondan níŋ kwě** *phr.* kidney.
- nondán** *loc.* on the side.
- nongony** *un.* having a curved or bent shape.
- nongómé** *v.inc.* to lose weight as a result of sickness.
- noonja** *Pl: kooŋa. n.* calf.
- noonj baya** *phr.* marriage; brideprice.
- noor** *Pl: koor. n.* end of spinal cord where the tailbone is.  
— *prop.n.* name of a man.
- noyo** *Pl: koyo. n.* very cold air.
- noyón** *un.* February.
- nóo** *Pl: kóo. n.* kind.
- nóore** *Pl: kóore. n.* cow that is mainly white with some black parts.
- nugujuk** *un.* insane.
- numan** *Pl: kuma. n.* tree used for medicine and having fruit that is edible and nuts with something sweet inside (nabak tree).
- nunán** *Pl: kunán. n.* cucumber.
- nunurít** *Pl: kunurít. n.* type of small bird.
- nuŋí** *Pl: kuŋí. n.* calf that is still nursing.
- nusá** *Pl: kusá. n.* cucumber.
- nusánj** *Pl: kusá. n.* cucumber.
- nuuŋ** *Pl: kuuŋ. n.* bull; bulls; four strong poles used for making huts.
- nuus** *v.inc.* to make less; to reduce the amount. *Pl: kuus.*  
— *n.* discontentment due to not having enough.
- núnyá** *Pl: kúnyá. n.* liver; color of liver.
- núrgú** *n.* pressure put on someone to finish work, etc.; disregard.
- nugujuk** *un.* insane.
- nugusug** *v.inc.* to push someone with part of one's body.
- nujús** *Pl: kujús. n.* person who does not follow Islam.
- namtí** *Pl: kamtí. n.* tree with sticks that are used for building houses.
- nunaríit** *un.* ????food.
- netj** *Pl: ketj. n.* porridge.
- négis kurrá kee** *phr.* someone who is trying to have inappropriate relationships or look at those of the opposite sex when they should not be.
- nénam** *Pl: kénam. n.* mud container inside the house used for storing grain.
- nénjŋ tógólo** *phr.* eye socket.
- nénj** *Pl: kénj. n.* eye; joint; place where water flows

out when digging a well.

- núńí kí dormí** *phr.* very close.  
**núńí nín duu** *phr.* covering eye and opening.  
**núńí nín ínı́** *phr.* he will bewitch.  
**núńí nín paal** *phr.* he will see his close relatives.  
**núńí nín rısó** *phr.* he will close his eyes.  
**núńí nín úrrıńı́** *phr.* he will be blind.  
**núńí rigel** *phr.* winking of the eye.  
**núńí sikká** *phr.* able to see very far (lit. 'sharp eye').  
**núńí sún jááb** *phr.* he will ignore someone because he thinks that person does not have value.  
**núńí sún ráán** *phr.* he will look in a certain way with his eyes to intimidate someone (e.g., in order to

tell a child to stop doing something).

- núńí tokké** *phr.* power to destroy things by looking at them (lit. 'hot eye').  
**núńıń darma** *phr.* eyelid.  
**núńıń juru** *phr.* blink.  
**núńıń julle** *phr.* watching someone do something and learning by observation so that one can later do that same thing.  
**núńıń kwě** *phr.* eyeball.  
**núńıń nimajá** *phr.* ???make a help by hand to show; gesture.  
**núńıń tuum** *phr.* eyebrow.  
**núúm** *Pl: kúmtı́. n.* snake.

## Ny - ny

- nyaal** *v.* to spread [news].  
**nyaáw** *Pl: nyaáw. n.* sound made by cat.  
**nyalnyal** *v.inc.* to do carelessly, not finish.  
**nyamdáme** *v.inc.* to be sticky.  
**nyamir nyamir** *phr.* insect.  
**nyamı́re** *prop.n.* name of a person.  
**nyandam** *Pl: nyandam fa. n.* hook; fishing hook; hook.  
**nyan** *Pl: nyan. n.* something that is open or untied.  
**nyan nın únó** *phr.* he will sleep without control.  
**nyanƙaldan** *un.* disrespectful style.  
**nyarrug** *Pl: nyarrug. n.* name of a thorny plant.  
**nyarta** *Pl: nyartana. n.* piece of old cloth.  
**nyá nyá** *idio.* calling of a goat.  
**nyáa** *Pl: nyáana. n.* woman; wife.  
**nyááb** *Pl: nyááb fa. n.* milk cream.  
**nyálinı́** *v.* to expand or spread.  
**nyálmát** *Pl: nyálmát fa. n.* type of insect (not a bee) that lives in a tree trunk and produces honey.  
**nyám kíır** *phr.* young rat.  
**nyámnyam** *Pl: nyámnyam fa. n.* type of animal that eats human flesh.  
**nyáu nyáu** *idio.* sound of cat, purr, meow.  
**nyáw nyáw** *idio.* cat sound.  
**nyáwıńı́** *v.* with si: to unite.  
**nyaméro** *Pl: nyaméro. n.* a spider.  
**nyarti** *Pl: nyartana. n.* big spear used for catching fish.  
**nyatá** *prop.n.* name of a man.  
**nyaw** *v.* with si: to combine or share; with si: to mix together; with si: to put together or mix.  
**nyawıt** *v.inc.* to take property by force or by surprise.  
**nyetéga/nyégét** *Pl: nyetéga/nyégét fa. n.* the canine teeth of a human.  
**nyéén** *n.* scorpion. *Pl: nyééná.*  
**nyégérég** *v.inc.* to take everything without leaving

- anything behind; to take everything completely.  
**nyékı́ttın** *Pl: nyékı́ttın. n.* a malnourished person or someone handicapped by disease.  
**nyéréttın** *v.inc.* to appear too quickly to recognise.  
**nyérin** *v.* to tear.  
**nyérin** *v.* with si: to tear for someone.  
**nyérin** *v.* to wash out or erode land by water; to be torn out.  
**nyérin** *v.* with si: to be unable to bear something; to be near tears.  
**nyét** *un.* all; to be common.  
**nyéttın** *v.inc.* to complete or finish something.  
**nyéttın** *v.inc.* to complete or finish something.  
**nyêlle** *v.inc.* to be weak or unuseful.  
**nyı́ı** *v.* with si: to increase or add; with si: to increase, add, or exaggerate; with si: to increase or add; with si: to increase, add, or exaggerate; with si: to increase.  
**nyı́ını́** *v.* with si: to help; to increase; to extend; with si: to help someone; with si: to help; to increase; to extend; with si: to help someone; with si: to help; to increase; to extend; with si: to extend; with si: to help; to increase; to extend.  
**nyimanja** *Pl: nyimanjana. n.* waist.  
**nyimı́se** *un.* having condition where eyelids cannot open properly.  
**nyı́o** *v.* to knead dough by one's hand.  
**nyı́o** *v.* with si: to knead dough for someone.  
**nyirin** *Pl: nyirin fa. n.* metal part of a tool without wood.  
**nyirnyir** *v.inc.* to spread; to scatter.  
**nyı́rgıtı́lle** *prop.n.* Satan.  
**nyırnyır** *Pl: nyırnyır fa. n.* green plant used for stew.  
**nyırrika** *Pl: nyırrikana. n.* person who causes problems.

**nyîs korog nyîs korog** *idio.* sound of small black bird (siddo).

**nyîñ** *v.* to itch.

**nyilim** *Pl: nyilim fa.* *n.* cloud covering the whole sky (close to rain); place with no sunlight.

— *v.inc.* to be invisible.

— *n.* cloud covering the whole sky (close to rain); place with no sunlight.

**nyio** *n.* crowd.

**nyilw** *Pl: nyilw fa.* *n.* hair; wool.

**nyilwá** *n.* braid of hair.

**nyire** *Pl: nyirena.* *n.* cotton; cotton plant.

**nylomlómé** *un.* soft.

**nyogo** *Pl: nyogona.* *n.* child.

**nyokkê** *modif.* weak; of poor quality; loose.

**nyolomlôme** *un.* soft.

**nyoló** *Pl: nyolóná.* *n.* mist.

**nyombor** *Pl: nyombor fa.* *n.* kind of stomach disease.

**nyombot nyombot** *phr.* frog movement; leaping.

**nyommin** *v.inc.* to be in one place (used for things gathered together in one place).

**nyoora** *Pl: nyoorana.* *n.* kind of insect that eats leather or skin.

**nyorgo** *Pl: nyorgona.* *n.* small child.

**nyorgósé** *n.* state of malnutrition.

**nyorlog** *v.inc.* to be hanging.

**nyoróg** *v.inc.* to not be fitting correctly.

**nyorre** *v.inc.* to dance as a group.

**nyógór** *Pl: nyógór fa.* *n.* kind of green plant used for making stew.

**nyólgín** *v.* to decay; to decompose.

**nyómé** *Pl: nyóméná.* *n.* skin of rat eaten by people.

**nyóóg** *un.* crowded in one place.

**nyótóró** *Pl: nyótóróná.* *n.* pistol that is locally made.

**nyua** *n.* murmur of people, as in a group.

**nyuram** *Pl: nyuram fa.* *n.* seed of grass.

**nyurtó** *v.* to scratch.

**nyúm** *prop.n.* name for man.

**nyukké** *prop.n.* name for man.

**nyukkin** *n.* weakness.

**nyulumlómé** *Pl: nyulumlóméná.* *n.* very thick tree that casts a big shadow.

**nyammin** *Pl: nyammin fa.* *n.* shadow caused by many trees covering an area.

**nyarma** *prop.n.* name for man.

**nyarrin** *modif.* describing things or people that are rushing together toward something.

**nyurtutu** *Pl: nyurtutuna.* *n.* things connected to each other.

**nyutustúsé** *Pl: nyutustúséná.* *n.* fat person.

**nyálu** *v.inc.* to dive into water.

## ŋ - ŋ

**ŋaar** *v.* to divide; juncture; to divide; to divide selves into groups.

**ŋaar** *v.* with si: to distribute.

**ŋaara** *Pl: ŋaarana.* *n.* a type of skin disease.

**ŋáá ŋáá** *idio.* crying of small child or baby.

**ŋáín** *un.* why or what for.

**ŋanyin** *Pl: ŋanyina.* *n.* an insult.

**ŋanyirnyire** *modif.* bad.

**ŋanyínó** *v.* to insult.

**ŋáá ŋáá** *idio.* crying of small child or baby.

**ŋááló** *v.* to pull out of the ground; to pull out of the ground.

**ŋááló** *v.* with si: to pull out of the ground for someone else; with si: to uproot (e.g., in order to re-plant

in another location).

**ŋáány** *Pl: ŋáány.* *n.* sand.

**ŋanyire** *Pl: ŋanyire.* *n.* the state of being near tears.

**ŋáányí** *v.* to give up; to be frustrated.

**ŋárát** *un.* with a lot of force or strength.

**ŋorr ŋorr** *idio.* dog sound of growling.

**ŋorrá** *Pl: ŋorráná.* *n.* hill.

**ŋóóró** *Pl: ŋóóróná.* *n.* wrist; ankle.

**ŋunyínó** *v.* to move.

**ŋunyó** *v.* to move; to move something (not one's self); to move; to move something (not one's self).

**ŋurtuta** *v.inc.* to snore.

**ŋunyín** *Pl: ŋunyíná.* *n.* the state of moving.

## O - o

**odom** *Pl: odoma.* *n.* a unit of distance measurement equal to the distance from the end of a man's fist to his elbow.

**odomdómó** *v.* to move without sight by using the

sense of touch as a guide; practiced in a dark place or by the blind.

**ogor** *Pl: ogora.* *n.* piece of tree trunk.

**ogorany** *Pl: ogoranya.* *n.* tool for taking food out of

pot; made from a gourd.

**ogoraŋ** *Pl: ogoraŋa. n.* tool for taking food out of pot; made from a gourd.

**olbây** *Pl: olbâya. n.* reception tent for receiving an important person.

**olgôs** *Pl: olgôsa. n.* sandy land; desert; sandy land.

**oloŋ** *Pl: oloŋa. n.* throat; voice.

**oloŋ bírnyâ** *phr.* to have a good voice (lit. 'smooth voice'), sounding nice when he talks or sings.

**oloŋ sikkâ** *phr.* speaking clearly (lit. 'sharp voice').

**oloŋ síŋ puu** *phr.* he is nearly mature, i.e. having a voice that is changing during puberty (lit. 'voice will kill').

**ombol** *Pl: ombola. n.* belly button or umbilical cord.

**ombôla** *Pl: ombôlaŋa. n.* bladder.

**omólmóló** *v.* to touch.

**omómóló** *v.* to touch.

**omóró** *v.* with si: to save or conserve; use wisely.

**ona** *n.* co-wife. *Pl: onaŋa.*

**oo** *v.inc.* to growl.

**oo níŋ kaal** *phr.* shouting.

**oom** *Pl: ooma. n.* upper part of under wear (part with rubber).

**oome** *v.inc.* to be in the early stages of pregnancy. *Pl: oomeŋa.*

— *n.* woman in the first months of being pregnant (when people are starting to know that she is pregnant).

**oor** *un.* constipated. *Pl: oora.*

— *n.* pole.

**ooró** *v.* to fry on pan.

**ooya** *v.inc.* to control where water goes (e.g., by using grass or mud to control the place where the water can go).

**oóŋ** *v.* to sit; to stay.

**oóŋ** *v.* with si: to think about something before doing it; to contemplate; to ride; to sit before giving birth (e.g., resting before giving birth); with si: to sit in order to come to an agreement; with si: to think about something before doing it; to contemplate; to ride; to sit before giving birth (e.g., resting before giving birth).

**oôs** *Pl: oôsa. n.* fence made of straw.

**orá pótté** *phr.* guineafowl.

**ore** *Pl: oreŋa. n.* Helmeted Guineafowl.

**orgónyó** *v.* with si: to stand together tightly (boyfriend and girlfriend or man and wife).

**ormónyó** *v.* to crush; to damage.

**orŋáány** *time.* last year.

**orŋáányiŋ** *poss.* of last year.

**orŋáányíŋ** *poss.* of last year.

**oro** *Pl: oroŋa. n.* street; pathway.

**oroma** *Pl: oromaŋa. n.* cow disease.

**oró** *loc.* in the street.

**orrá** *Pl: orráŋá. n.* dove.

**ortê** *time.* last year.

**osaaga** *Pl: osaagaŋa. n.* garbage.

**osoro** *Pl: osoroŋa. n.* donkey.

**osóró** *v.* with si: to make round.

**ottô** *time.* today.

## Ó

**ógá** *Pl: ógáŋá. n.* step; cut made on tree to function as a step (groove); groove made by digging.

**ógáŋá** *Pl: ógáŋáŋá. n.* ladder.

**ógo** *Pl: ógoŋa. n.* chest.

**ómótkéŋá** *Pl: ómótkéŋáŋá. n.* psychological illness of women that is treated by slaughtering goats or lambs.

**óo** *un.* free; without charge; nonsensical.

**óo kaiŋ** *phr.* man and woman living together without being married.

**óode** *Pl: óodeŋa. n.* young camel.

**óole** *Pl: óoleŋa. n.* cow that has a gray color.

**óora** *Pl: óoraŋa. n.* scandal; shameful thing; taboo; embarrassing thing.

**óora** *n.* scandal; shameful thing; taboo; embarrassing thing.

**óora** *Pl: óoraŋa. n.* scandal; shameful thing; taboo; embarrassing thing.

**óóŋ** *v.* to spend a whole night; to sleep.

**óóŋ síŋ** *v.* with si: to stay long.

**óórá** *Pl: óóráŋá. n.* drought; shortage of rain.

**óóreŋ** *v.inc.* to be blamed.

**óorre'ŋ belé** *phr.* agreement of community.

**óorre'ŋ daó** *phr.* belonging to a family.

**óórré** *Pl: óórréŋá. n.* one's family (close relatives); community; tribe; door.

**óórré dikkô** *phr.* family out of man's control, e.g. when no man is living with them due to death or traveling and they are left without the man to direct them.

**óórré kuri** *phr.* ruling family; royal family.

**óórré pattâ** *phr.* educated family.

**óórré pukkâ** *phr.* family with leprosy.

**óórré tog** *phr.* coming from the same (one) family.

**ósom** *Pl: ósoma. n.* sign; symbol; mark; brand.

**ósós** *un.* calling of horse.

**ótá** *Pl: ótáŋá. n.* material; thing.

**ótá tokkéŋa** *phr.* plunder (lit. 'hot things').

## Ô

**ôde** *Pl: ôdeŋa. n.* young camel.

## Ö

**önde** *n.* man who marries one's ex-wife; man who is interested in the woman one wants to marry (competitor or another suitor for marriage).

**öo** *v.inc.* to free (someone or something); to give freely (to someone); to leave (someone or

something) free (e.g. leaving cattle free to roam without taking them to the herding place).

**örnaj** *Pl: örnaŋa. n.* head of Fur warriors; man who is guiding the people during the war; commander.

## P - p

**paal** *n.* outdoors; outer area.

**paalan** *un.* open.

**paalí** *v.* with si: to demonstrate; to teach; to show; with si: to show; to teach; with si: to demonstrate; to teach; to show; with si: to show; to teach; with si: to demonstrate; to teach; to show; with si: to show; to teach; with si: to demonstrate; to teach; with si: to show; to teach; with si: to demonstrate; to teach; to show.

**paaló** *v.* to dance; to have a twitch of the eye (this is a means used to predict the future, e.g., one of your close relatives will visit you if your right eye is twitching).

**paana** *Pl: paanaŋa. n.* type of soap used for washing clothes.

**paar** *Pl: paara. n.* hoe with long handle.

**paar** *v.* to leave an area uncultivated for a period of time.

**paar** *v.* with si: to leave an area uncultivated for a period of time.

**paasó** *v.* to rub; to wipe; to destroy a person by using supernatural power.

**paasó** *v.* with si: to rub; to wipe (for someone else).

**paate** *v.inc.* to read Qur'an at a funeral.

**paál** *loc.* outside.

**padámdáma** *v.inc.* to seek for something by hand when you can not see.

**padáy** *Pl: padáyá. n.* space.

**padís** *Pl: padísa. n.* dead rotten animal.

**padíe** *un.* shy.

**pagara** *Pl: pagaraŋa. n.* imam; devout person.

**pandâra** *prop.n.* name of man.

**pandôg** *Pl: pandóga. n.* buttock.

**panypanya** *v.inc.* to boast.

**panypâny** *Pl: panypânyá. n.* boast.

**para** *Pl: paraŋa. n.* forearm; upper part of nose; handle of tool.

**parda** *un.* strange; different.

**parlapái** *Pl: parlapáina. n.* thunder.

**parsây** *Pl: parsáya. n.* wide open space; open square.

**parsîn/gera** *Pl: parsîn/geraŋa. n.* wooden container for flour, grain, etc. or for measuring flour.

**pasa** *Pl: pasana. n.* help given to someone.

**pasíga** *Pl: pasígaŋa. n.* special, good type of white dura.

**pasíg** *Pl: pasíga. n.* special, good type of white dura.

**pataparáj** *Pl: pataparájá. n.* Stone Partridge.

**patárán jóllo** *phr.* Pin tailed whydah.

**patâr** *Pl: patára. n.* flour used for making wine.

**patkó** *v.* to clean; to filter.

**patkó** *v.* with si: to separate things; with si: to separate grain from chaff.

**pattá bóró** *phr.* very strong cold.

**pattâ** *modif.* cowardly; white.

**páaj** *Pl: páaja. n.* wide flat space with water; lake; pond.

**páal** *Pl: páala. n.* strong/brave man or male animal.

**páarne** *Pl: páarneŋa. n.* female.

**páágó** *v.* to become adult; to arrive at a place.

**páágó** *v.* with si: to be satisfied; to deliver (something).

**páálí** *v.* with si: to show someone something; to teach.

**páálí** *v.* with si: to show someone something; to teach.

**páán** *Pl: páána. n.* kind of soap used in the past.

**páányó** *v.* to turn; to change direction; to avoid trouble; to cut grass.

**pááren** *v.inc.* to be happy.

**páári** *v.* with *si*: to solve problem.  
**páári** *v.* with *si*: to separate people (e.g., to keep them from fighting).  
**páárinó** *v.* to be educated or literate; to be literate; to be dismantled.  
**pááró** *v.* to destroy; to dismantle; to sweep.  
**pááró** *v.* with *si*: to change one's mind; to make problems between husband and wife that leads to divorce.  
**pááseŋ** *v.inc.* to help (when someone is in a problem).  
**pága** *Pl: págaŋa. n.* okra.  
**págaŋa** *Pl: págaŋaŋa. n.* childhood disease that make spots inside the mouth.  
**páŋgá** *Pl: páŋgáŋá. n.* kind of plate made out of wood.  
**páŋgá turó** *phr.* organization.  
**párgá** *Pl: párgáŋá. n.* child who has no legal father.  
**páwwin** *v.inc.* to leave something open.  
**pâŋga** *Pl: pâŋgaŋa. n.* okra.  
**pârgaŋa** *Pl: pârgaŋaŋa. n.* big pole; pole used to carry dead body.  
**pâris** *Pl: pârisa. n.* brave person.  
**pârne** *Pl: pârneŋa. n.* female.  
**paalí** *v.* to open; to clear (e.g., land for farming).  
**paalí** *v.* with *si*: to open for someone else; with *si*: to open; with *si*: to open for someone else; with *si*: to open; with *si*: to open for someone else; with *si*: to open.  
**paalíní** *v.* with *si*: to be helped by God; to open or clear by itself.  
**paalu** *Pl: paaluŋa. n.* young horse; foal.  
**paalú** *Pl: paalúŋá. n.* light metal.  
**paaní** *v.* the draw water (e.g., from a well).  
**paanyíní** *v.* to extend; to become large; to extend.  
**paaru** *Pl: paaruŋa. n.* dried animal skin.  
**paasí** *v.* with *si*: to shift position when sitting; to enlarge; to extend.  
**paasiní** *v.* to move forward; to advance; to progress.  
**pagari** *Pl: pagariŋa. n.* poor person.  
**pagus** *Pl: pagusá. n.* maize.  
**pagus** *Pl: pagusa. n.* maize (pl.); maize.  
**pagus** *Pl: pagusa. n.* ear of corn; maize.  
**pakkí** *Pl: pakkíná. n.* well-known person in religion.  
**palfí** *v.* to make open or clear (e.g., as in clearing trees in order to make a farm).  
**paral** *Pl: paralá. n.* open place.  
**parat** *v.inc.* to attack without doing much harm.  
**parrín** *v.inc.* to be absent for some days.  
**parréja** *Pl: parréjaŋa. n.* young chicken.  
**patim** *Pl: patíma. n.* child; children.  
**patír** *un.* fresh.  
**pay** *Pl: payta. n.* room.  
**páágí** *v.* with *si*: to lock; to fix into place (e.g., a pole

in the ground); with *si*: to lock.

**páágíní** *v.* to crash into; to hit by accident.  
**páágíní** *v.* with *si*: to be stuck or fixed in place (used of an inanimate object).  
**páágíní** *v.* with *si*: to become dense.  
**páágíní** *v.* to crash into; to hit by accident.  
**páányí** *v.*  
 — *v.inc.* with *si*: to warn, to direct.  
 — *v.* with *si*: to move (something) from one place to another.  
**páárua** *n.* turtle.  
**páásíní** *v.* with *si*: to move (something) from one place to another.  
**págíní** *v.* to collide; to crash into something.  
**pánpán** *Pl: pánpáná. n.* hollow case; hollow tube.  
**páří** *v.* with *si*: to push sticks into the fire to be burned.  
**páriní** *v.* to become wider.  
**pátío** *Pl: pátíona. n.* person who says something that embarrasses someone.  
**páttío** *Pl: páttíona. n.* person who says something that embarrasses someone.  
**páus** *v.* with *si*: to replace; to move something from place to place; with *si*: to remove; with *si*: to move (something) from one place to another.  
**pârga/dulgo** *Pl: pârga/dulgoŋa. n.* big stick used for fighting.  
**păgi** *Pl: păgiŋa. n.* priest; imam.  
**păgiwítwít** *Pl: păgiwítwítá. n.* Eurasian Hoopoe.  
**pây** *loc.* inside the house.  
**peleny** *un.* shining.  
**pende** *Pl: pendeŋa. n.* arrow.  
**pendeg** *Pl: pendega. n.* arrow.  
**pendêra/kúsírí** *Pl: pendêra/kúsíríná. n.* young donkey.  
**penypeny** *v.inc.* to try to open a path.  
**perdel** *Pl: perdela. n.* track; step; footprint.  
**perepere** *v.inc.* to clear a stick (so as to make it smooth) or sugar cane (to remove the leaves).  
**perper** *v.inc.* to search for food (as a chicken hunts and pecks for food on the ground).  
**perra** *v.inc.* to scatter; to spread.  
**pescet** *v.inc.* to crawl.  
**pesêg** *Pl: pesêga. n.* kind of dura.  
**peta** *v.inc.* to prove.  
**pécs** *Pl: pécsa. n.* type of women's clothes.  
**péége** *Pl: péégeŋa. n.* tortoise.  
**péél** *un.* fast.  
**péér** *Pl: péérá. n.* heap of grain.  
**péérínóla** *v.* with *si*: to recover.  
**pékkét** *time.* not yet; never.  
**pélénynyin** *v.inc.* to be shining.  
**péllét** *un.* not yet.  
**pélpél** *Pl: pélpélá. n.* shoulder blade; shell.



**pérdél níj sǎy** *phr.* he will be left behind.

**péréttin** *v.inc.* to happen quickly.

**péten** *Pl: pétena. n.* tree used for medicinal purposes (its nuts can be used to make skin smooth and also to preserve meat and also for treatment of cough).

**péttin** *v.inc.* to happen suddenly.

**piá** *v.* to do; to cultivate; to make; to create; to have sexual relations; to do.

**piá pááró** *phr.* person who breaks promises.

**pijil** *Pl: pijila. n.* vegetable plant with wide leaves that are edible and with a root that looks like sweet potato.

**pilli** *prop.n.* name of region in Darfur.

**pinjân** *Pl: pinjana. n.* small cup used for drinking coffee.

**pinynyá** *Pl: pinynyá. n.* ???string tied on knife.

**pira** *Pl: pira. n.* deer.

**piraŋa bíc** *phr.* special dance that occurs with a ceremony, such as circumcision, baby-naming, wedding, etc. (lit. "deer scatter").

**pirje** *un.* to surprise, be surprised.

— *modif.* surprising, surprised.

— *un.* unexpected; strange.

**piss** *un.* full; satisfied.

**piír** *Pl: píira. n.* exception; remainder; used of a child without brothers and sisters.

**píí** *v.* with si: to re-injure a wound that is almost healed so that it needs to heal again.

**pínjí** *v.* to return.

**píriŋa** *v.inc.* to be unstable or nervous.

**pírí** *Pl: píriŋá. n.* lower part of leg below the knee and above the ankle.

**pírjeŋ** *v.inc.* to surprise, be surprised.

**píssiŋ** *un.* full; obese.

**pia** *prop.n.* name of region in Darfur.

**pié** *n.* lie; falsehood.

**pié duŋo** *phr.* liar.

**piil** *Pl: piilá. n.* garden in the farm for vegetables.

**pillipilli** *Pl: pillipilla. n.* wandering person.

**pilpil** *Pl: pilpilá. n.* pepper.

**pirje** *un.* strange.

**pirjiŋ** *Pl: pirjiŋá. n.* something surprising.

**piro** *v.inc.* to fail to catch a person or animal; to hunt in vain.

**pirtí** *Pl: pirtiga. n.* land that has been eroded but then has new soil at it.

**pié** *Pl: piéŋa. n.* a hare(rabbit).

**pállíttiŋ** *v.inc.* to rush out of a hiding place.

**pírí** *Pl: píriŋá. n.* place where blacksmith works.

**pírtí** *Pl: pírtiga. n.* unknown language.

**píti** *loc.* in bed.

**pítí** *Pl: pítiga. n.* bed.

**podda** *Pl: poddaga. n.* silver; cow with silver color.

**pog** *v.inc.* to hit (as in to wake someone up).

**pogo** *v.inc.* to be naked; to be open.

**pogpog** *v.inc.* to thresh grain.

**pojora** *Pl: pojoraŋa. n.* place where water comes from the ground; spring.

**pojorán** *prop.n.* Tuesday.

**polgony** *Pl: polgonya. n.* person who works for mayor, similar to policeman.

**polgóny** *Pl: polgónyá. n.* person who works for mayor, similar to policeman.

**pondók** *n.* bottom; rear; buttock.

**poor** *prop.n.* Fur language.

**poor tibiŋ** *phr.* indirect speech.

**poora** *prop.n.* Fur tribe; Fur people.

**poónó** *v.* with si: to collapse.

**porre** *v.inc.* to germinate. *Pl: porreŋa. — n.* seedling.

**pottaraŋ** *prop.n.* June.

**poyya** *v.* to fail.

**póole** *prop.n.* name of cow that is somewhat gray in color.

**póót** *Pl: póotá. n.* bacteria; rust.

**pórgó** *v.* with si: to bud.

**póté** *un.* silver. *Pl: pótéŋá.*

— *n.* goat that is silver in color.

**póyyâ** *v.* to fall; to fall down; to fail.

**póyyâs** *Pl: póyyâsa. n.* loss of wealth.

**pôlgo** *Pl: pôlgoŋa. n.* type of solid salt from the past that was locally made by Fur people and was the shape of candles.

**pôrgo** *Pl: pôrgoŋa. n.* stretcher.

**pöy** *v.* to go down; to set; to fall; to be at a high level (used of water); to go down; to set; to fall; to set in the sky.

**pöy** *v.* with si: to clash; to start fighting.

**pudúg** *Pl: pudúgá. n.* young dove before it can fly.

**pugur** *Pl: pugura. n.* poverty.

**pugúr** *n.* coconut.

**pukkâ** *modif.* red.

**pula** *Pl: pulaŋa. n.* upper cheek between eye and ear, cheekbone.

**pulá** *loc.* at the cheek.

**puldun** *un.* describes something that is between two things.

**pulní** *v.inc.* to interpret messages; to indicate.

**pulní** *v.* with si: to show; to teach.

— *v.inc.* with si: to interpret messages; to indicate.

— *v.* with si: to show; to teach.

**pulúsa** *Pl: pulúsaŋa. n.* money paid for marriage to family of bride.

**pungó** *v.* to remove shell.

**pur** *v.inc.* blow out something from mouth.

**purga** *Pl: purgaŋa. n.* woman's skirt that ties at the

waist and can be used to carry baby.

**purgân** *Pl: purgána. n.* Qur'an.

**pursa** *Pl: pursaṇa. n.* opportunity; chance.

**puttô** *modif.* dry; stingy; empty; strong; standing firm.

**putura** *Pl: puturaṇa. n.* something (money or grain) paid to the imam to be given to poor people.

**puu** *v.* to kill.

**puu** *v.* with si: to extinguish.

**puyyâ** *modif.* bitter, sour (like wine).

**púá** *v.inc.* to make something red-brown in color. — *un.* red-brown color.

**púla** *n.* groundnut; peanut.

**púldún** *pp.* beside me.

**púlo karawa** *phr.* groundnuts.

**púttôn** *modif.* very strong.

**púúl** *n.* placenta; afterbirth.

**púún** *Pl: púúná. n.* fish.

**púúrú** *Pl: púúrúṇá. n.* worm.

**pûl** *Pl: pûla. n.* ground nut; peanut.

**pudúduḡo** *Pl: pudúduḡona. n.* Blueheaded coucal.

**pugóná pugóná** *phr.* mountainous.

**pújjin** *v.inc.* to flash.

**pulel** *Pl: pulela. n.* abandoned place; abandoned fireplace; place where something once was but is not there any more.

**pullo** *v.* to become dry.

**pulo** *n.* bubble.

**pulo** *Pl: pulona. n.* bubble.

**pulô** *v.* to make string.

**pulô** *v.* with si: to untie something that was tied by someone else.

**pulô** *v.* to spin; to weave.

**pumo/ũmo** *Pl: pumo/ũmona. n.* soft spot/opening in the skull on head of a baby.

**pundug** *Pl: pundugá. n.* mortar.

**pungug** *Pl: pungugá. n.* mortar.

**pungul/mungul** *v.inc.* to lift.

**puo** *v.* to blow air on fire.

**puo** *v.* with si: to light a fire; with si: to burn (used, e.g., of the fire burning something).

**puo** *v.* to rise (in the air).

**puo** *v.* with si: to feel proud of oneself.

**puô** *v.* with si: to be at the point of becoming gas and boiling (e.g., when you have a flour and water mixture and it is just bubbling).

**purgulaa** *v.inc.* to roll oneself on the ground.

**puro** *Pl: puroṇa. n.* beard.

**puskó** *v.* to shake something that is held in one's hands; to churn.

**puskunol** *v.* to be shaking.

**puttô** *modif.* empty; unreliable; stingy; hard.

**púgo** *loc.* on the mountain.

**púgó** *Pl: púgóná. n.* mountain.

**púlo** *Pl: púlona. n.* groundnuts; peanuts.

**púló** *v.* to untie; to solve; to untie something that was tied by oneself; to untie; to solve.

**púlugó** *v.* with si: to become untied; to be freed.

**púluṇó** *v.* to give birth; to become untied; to be freed.

**púndug** *Pl: púndugá. n.* mortar.

**púre** *Pl: púreṇa. n.* multi-colored cow.

**púró** *Pl: púróṇá. n.* pot for flour.

**púul** *Pl: púulá. n.* groundnut; peanut.

**púul** *Pl: púulá. n.* ankle.

**púúnyen** *v.inc.* to smooth out the soil; to blaze a trail.

## R - r

**raal** *Pl: raala. n.* back.

**raarê** *modif.* thin; not dense; very fluid.

**raaye** *n.* agreement.

**raál** *loc.* on the back.

**rabíb** *v.inc.* to tame.

**ragasa** *Pl: ragasaṇa. n.* misery.

**ragasân** *Pl: ragasána. n.* person with misery.

**ragîs** *un.* cheap.

**rajuj** *v.* to decompose.

**ramadan** *prop.n.* Islamic month of fasting.

**rambísá** *Pl: rambísáṇá. n.* condition of being one on top of the other.

**ranynyâ** *modif.* sour.

**rapag** *Pl: rapaga. n.* companion.

**ráán** *v.* to take off (clothes or anything); to undress; to take something out from somewhere; to take

something off; to wean; to understand; to understand or pick out (in past tense).

**ráán** *v.* with si: to take something out or off for someone else; to save from hunger or danger.

**rááten** *v.inc.* to rebuild (close an opening - repair).

**rááyen** *v.inc.* to comfort; to aid.

**rágísen** *v.inc.* to suffer.

**rámséṇá** *n.* style of beating drums before dancing begins.

**ráwé** *v.* with si: to come unexpectedly.

**râdiya /minimín'ın tabu** *phr.* radio.

**rây** *Pl: râyá. n.* agreement.

**râye** *Pl: râyeṇa. n.* agreement.

**rây** *loc.* on the farm.

**raarú** *Pl: raarúṇá. n.* purplish material (tree gum) taken from tree and used for perfume and

incense.  
**radud** *v.* to decompose.  
**ramús** *Pl: ramúsá. n.* person who eats everything.  
**ray** *Pl: rayá. n.* farm; field.  
**ray duño** *phr.* farmer.  
**razié** *Pl: raziéna. n.* bad event happening to a person.  
**rádio** *Pl: rádioŋa. n.* radio.  
**ráwwiŋ** *Pl: ráwwiŋá. n.* sound made by something dropping.  
**râdio** *Pl: râdioŋa. n.* radio.  
**rebêde** *Pl: rebêdeŋa. n.* female ostrich.  
**rem** *v.inc.* to blink with the eyes.  
**rembé** *Pl: rembéŋá. n.* bucket for drawing water from well.  
**remrem** *v.inc.* to blink with the eyes.  
**rete** *Pl: reteŋa. n.* burning coal; charcoal.  
**retete** *idio.* sound of fire, crackle.  
**retête** *Pl: retêteŋa. n.* condition of things coming one after the other (e.g., having multiple births one after the other).  
**rées** *Pl: réesa. n.* bride's jewelry that is big beads tied at the neck and indicates that the woman is respected.  
**réjjiŋ** *un.* easily broken.  
**rêse** *Pl: rêseŋa. n.* bride's jewelry that is big beads tied at the neck and indicates that the woman is respected.  
**rěsa** *Pl: rěsaŋa. n.* bride's jewelry that is big beads tied at the neck and indicates that the woman is respected.  
**riá pérét** *phr.* very clever person.  
**riá síŋ rúgíŋ** *phr.* he will be very clever (lit. 'he will be fixed in his cleverness').  
**riâ** *modif.* clever; wise.  
 — *v.inc.* to give a speech to tell someone how to do something that is going to happen or how to be clever; to give speech of advice.  
 — *modif.* clever.  
**rida** *Pl: ridaŋa. n.* shorts.  
**ridîna** *Pl: ridînaŋa. n.* name of coin used in the past.  
**riig** *v.* to try to listen (perhaps from a hiding place); to trap; to ambush.  
**riig** *v.* with si: to trap.  
**riig níŋ/síŋ** *v.inc.* to trap; to ambush.  
**riiŋó** *v.* to rain.  
**rim** *Pl: rima. n.* writing.  
**rim** *un.* literate.  
**rimbitîti** *v.inc.* to continue to happen; to follow one another.  
**rimbitîti** *v.inc.* to continue to happen; to follow one another.  
**rim'ij sárí** *phr.* blackboard.  
**ripí** *v.* to enter inside something; to insert.  
**ripó** *v.* with si: to put something on string (e.g.,

beads).  
**risíŋ** *v.* with si: to speak to someone.  
**risiŋó** *v.* to speak.  
**risiŋó** *v.* with si: to speak to someone.  
**riyala** *Pl: riyalaŋa. n.* coin.  
**rímmen** *v.inc.* to write.  
**rí mó** *v.* to arrange.  
**rí mó níŋ** *v.inc.* to arrange an event.  
**ringíle** *Pl: ringíleŋa. n.* female lizard.  
**rĩnye** *v.inc.* to blink; to wink. *Pl: rĩnyeŋa.*  
 — *n.* act of blinking or winking.  
**riĉa** *Pl: riĉaŋa. n.* words that make someone ashamed.  
**ribbiŋ** *modif.* occupying an area or one place.  
**riġe** *Pl: riġeŋa. n.* barn for sheep and goats; small room inside house; guest house; hut for goats.  
**riġiriġi** *n.* beginning of war, i.e. when war is just breaking out.  
**riġb** *Pl: riġbá. n.* stone structure in which animals are trapped.  
**riiŋ** *Pl: riíŋá. n.* wisdom.  
**riis** *un.* ???rice like seeds.  
**ripí** *v.* with si: to block (from escape) in order to catch someone/something.  
**riġbiŋ** *Pl: riġbiŋá. n.* place with many trees or many people; place dense with people or things.  
**rié** *Pl: riéŋa. n.* perfume.  
**rié** *v.* with si: to take by force.  
**riġó** *v.* to fasten (e.g., may be used to describe how a worker wearing a jellabiiya will fasten it up at his waist to prevent it from getting dirty when he is working for someone on a farm); to ambush; to tie; to connect; to tie; to unite.  
**riġó** *v.* with si: to unite, cooperate; with si: to tie for someone; with si: to tie; with si: to tie for someone.  
**riġi** *Pl: riġiŋa. n.* direction of north.  
**riġi duŋ** *phr.* northerner.  
**riġi dúgú** *phr.* northwest.  
**riġi sába** *phr.* northeast.  
**riġi** *Pl: riġiŋá. n.* tree used for making rope.  
**rí mó** *v.* person who is bearing or enduring hardship or problems; to endure or bear difficulties; to carry problems; to endure; to endure hardship.  
**riġkindí** *Pl: riġkindíŋá. n.* colon.  
**robog** *Pl: roboga. n.* disabled person who is unable to use his legs; paralyzed person.  
**rojoj** *v.* to decay.  
**rokko** *Pl: rokkona. n.* container used to wash for prayer.  
**rokkónye** *modif.* low to the ground.  
**rondog** *v.inc.* to hang down and touch another object (e.g., fruit on a tree).  
**rondog** *v.inc.* to hang down and touch another

object (e.g., fruit on a tree).

**rongollin** *v.inc.* to hang down and touch another object (e.g., fruit on a tree).

**rongóle** *Pl: rongóleña. n.* round shape (e.g., grain having round shape).

**rongómé** *un.* shriveled.

**roo** *Pl: rooña. n.* river; well.

**roo kaj** *phr.* water well dug a long time ago in the mountain.

**roog** *Pl: rooga. n.* small rock; pebble.

**roog júrnýo** *phr.* payment for eye-witnesses (e.g., maybe paying them to keep quiet or maybe paying them to be a witness at an event).

**rooga** *Pl: roogaña. n.* small rock; pebble.

**rooga púgo** *phr.* sharing things to accomplish more than one can on his own.

**roo'ñ arí** *phr.* shore; bank of the river.

**roo'ñ dóná** *phr.* tributary of a river (lit. 'hand of river').

**roo'ñ kari** *phr.* the source of a river (lit. 'low part of river').

**roo'ñ náñí** *phr.* bay.

**roo'ñ sabba** *phr.* direction of river, i.e. which direction it is flowing.

**roo'ñ tabu** *phr.* first part of the river coming at the start of rainy season.

**rotôt** *un.* rebuild; repair; fix.

**rókken** *v.inc.* to mend; to patch up.

**rókkó** *v.inc.* to hide yourself.

**rómminj** *v.inc.* to be dry.

**róngóllin** *v.inc.* to hang down and touch another object (e.g., fruit on a tree).

**rôkka** *Pl: rôkkaña. n.* patched area.

**rubta** *Pl: rubtaña. n.* bunch.

**rukkâba** *Pl: rukkâbaña. n.* mirror.

**rumun** *Pl: rumuna. n.* prediction (e.g., if a cow is lost, one may sit down and make a drawing on the ground and then follow that direction); supernatural knowledge by using writing of signs on ground.

**rumun duoj** *phr.* someone who tells future by drawing something on the ground; foreteller.

**runynyig** *v.inc.* to press by hand.

**runyó** *v.* to press with one's finger.

**rungule** *Pl: runguleña. n.* type of dura.

**ruug** *Pl: ruuga. n.* act of eating.

**ruul** *Pl: ruula. n.* kind of worm that eats poles or tree after it has been cut down.

**rúbbâ** *modif.* dirty.

**rúgó** *v.* to plant.

**rúgó** *v.* with si: to plant for someone; to set a broken bone; to fix.

**rúnyinj** *v.* to collapse; to destroy.

**rúrinj** *v.* to collapse; to destroy.

**rúu** *Pl: rúuña. n.* spirit.

**rúub** *Pl: rúuba. n.* muddy water.

**rudú** *Pl: rudúñá. n.* type of greens used for stew.

**rugruge** *Pl: rugrugaña. n.* European Scops Owl.

**ruj** *Pl: rujá. n.* abundance (everything available).

**rujje** *Pl: rujjeña. n.* dance.

**rujruj** *v.inc.* to pound.

**rujugjúge** *modif.* huge.

**rukko** *Pl: rukkona. n.* forest.

**rummó** *Pl: rummóná. n.* seeds used for perfume or spice or incense.

**runynyig** *v.inc.* to press down.

**rus** *Pl: rusá. n.* cloth to tie around waist.

**ruso** *Pl: rusona. n.* beeswax.

**rusó** *Pl: rusóná. n.* small tree.

**rusúgo** *Pl: rusúgona. n.* pumpkin.

**rusúgo** *Pl: rusúgona. n.* pumpkin.

**rúbus** *Pl: rúbusá. n.* things that are folded or rolled up; anything that is folded or rolled up.

**rúgúru** *v.inc.* to grind.

**rújjinj** *modif.* abundant.

**rúnyó** *v.* to raise children or animals; to adopt; to breed animals.

**rúnyó** *v.* with si: to take care of (someone); to look after.

**rúnyó** *v.* to be raised; to be adopted.

**rússin** *modif.* tied tightly.

**rút** *modif.* available.

**rúttinj** *modif.* more available.

**rúttinj** *v.inc.* to go into a deep sleep as a result of exhaustion.

**rúum** *Pl: rúumá. n.* wound that is nearly healed.

**rúús** *Pl: rúúsá. n.* rice.

## S - s

**saa** *Pl: saaña. n.* hour; time; indicator of quantity, e.g. 'too'.

**saa kóónó** *phr.* greeting used after leaving someone for a few minutes and then returning.

**saab** *Pl: saaba. n.* fence made of sorghum grass.

**saaba** *Pl: saabaña. n.* kind of instrument like forceps used for holding hot things.

**saada** *Pl: saadaña. n.* luck.

**saada duorjo** *phr.* lucky person.

**saada jitti** *phr.* unlucky; not lucky; has bad luck;

- person without luck.  
**saada simmô** *phr.* lucky; good luck.  
**saada tulle'ŋ kwě** *phr.* person who always has luck.  
**saada tullê** *phr.* good luck; lucky.  
**saadán** *time.* Thursday.  
**saalá** *Pl: saalána. n.* prayers.  
**saale** *Pl: saaleŋa. n.* eagle.  
**saaperet** *phr.* action of rubbing sticks to make a fire.  
**saar** *Pl: saara. n.* sword.  
**saare** *time.* morning; tomorrow.  
**saare bi saare** *phr.* every morning.  
**saarén** *time.* at morning; in the morning.  
**saas káa** *phr.* farewell that means one will see the other person again after a short time.  
**saába** *Pl: saábaŋa. n.* direction of east.  
**sabar** *Pl: sabara. n.* travel for work far from home.  
**sabar duŋo** *phr.* stranger.  
**sabba** *Pl: sabbaŋa. n.* half; side.  
**sabba díg** *phr.* somewhere; esle where.  
**sabba lokko** *phr.* not straight.  
**sabba tog way** *phr.* paralyzed on one side of the body (lit. 'dead' on one side).  
**sabbâbe** *Pl: sabbâbeŋa. n.* person who buys things and then re-sells them; middleman.  
**sabine** *Pl: sabineŋa. n.* time when rain is almost stopping; gap between times of rain.  
**sabur** *Pl: sabura. n.* patience.  
**sadaga** *Pl: sadagaŋa. n.* something (such as goat, money, etc.) provided at the last day of a funeral (for the guests to eat, e.g.).  
**sadaga gôbbo** *phr.* ???the end funeral.  
**sadaga sín siir jíńí** *phr.* If you are doing bad things, you will spoil your relationship with the community. If you do bad things, they will come back to you.  
**sagal** *Pl: sagala. n.* chief; chief.  
**sagân** *Pl: sagána. n.* pot used for washing [by women only].  
**sailé** *un.* cow having too much milk; cow having young calf.  
**sait** *Pl: saita. n.* eye witness.  
**saiŋ** *v.inc.* to neglect.  
**saíd na ríí** *phr.* grave.  
**sajam** *Pl: sajama. n.* powder of ink (made from soot from pot).  
**sajjáná** *Pl: sajjánaŋa. n.* imagination.  
**salakâye** *Pl: salakâyeŋa. n.* big spear.  
**salal** *v.* to melt; to dissolve.  
**salá** *Pl: salána. n.* prayer.  
**salga** *quan.* amount equivalent to one handful.  
**sallá** *v.inc.* to become alive again after death; to be resurrected; to revive after nearly dying or after losing consciousness.  
**sallâ,sállâ** *modif.* alive, life.  
**samálmál** *prop.n.* name of devil; Satan. *Pl: samálmála.*  
— *n.* tall person.  
**sambâl** *Pl: sambála. n.* iron weapon with three prongs used for killing animal or as a weapon in the past.  
**sambe** *Pl: sambeŋa. n.* type of weapon that looks like a spear.  
**samít** *Pl: samita. n.* kind of bead.  
**samma** *Pl: sammaŋa. n.* stew with onion.  
**samsâm** *Pl: samsâma. n.* person who is always moving and not staying in one place.  
**samurge** *Pl: samurgeŋa. n.* trap made from string for catching birds or animals.  
**sanandur** *Pl: sanandura. n.* student in secondary school.  
**sanda** *Pl: sandaŋa. n.* man who has been married.  
**sanjâre** *Pl: sanjâreŋa. n.* person who always wears nice clothes and looks handsome.  
**sanyjara** *modif.* looking nice; wearing nice clothes.  
**sanyjâre** *modif.* looking nice; wearing nice clothes.  
**sanynyán** *Pl: sanynyána. n.* shell of sugar cane that is used to cut the umbilical cord.  
**sanynyâ** *modif.* having bad odor.  
**sanynyíta** *Pl: sanynyítaŋa. n.* supernatural activity.  
**sanynyíta duon** *phr.* person who is doing supernatural activity.  
**sangaba** *n.* action of putting one leg on top of the other when laying down.  
**sangal** *Pl: sangala. n.* page.  
**sarab** *Pl: saraba. n.* stream of water.  
**saraŋ** *Pl: saraŋa. n.* kind of rain.  
**sarawráwé** *un.* thin (used to describe fluid); not dense.  
**sarbâge** *Pl: sarbâgeŋa. n.* person who disturbs other people.  
**sargi** *un.* not aligned well.  
**sargúná** *prop.n.* family name.  
**sarsare** *Pl: sarsareŋa. n.* Abyssinian Roller.  
**sarsare pukká** *phr.* Broad Billed Roller.  
**sarsâr** *Pl: sarsára. n.* shore.  
**saruno** *Pl: sarunoŋa. n.* kind of earring.  
**sawaga** *Pl: sawagaŋa. n.* singer in a choir.  
**sawâg** *Pl: sawága. n.* driver.  
**sawâte** *Pl: sawâteŋa. n.* someone who intervenes in other people's affairs; person who gossips.  
**sawle** *v.* with si: to forget.  
**sawsaw** *n.* seasonal plant used as a tool for cleaning the house.  
**sayâke** *Pl: sayâkeŋa. n.* person who repairs metal things.  
**saye** *Pl: sayeŋa. n.* tea.  
**sáad** *un.* begging.  
**sáad duon** *phr.* beggar.

**sáaga** *Pl: sáagaŋa. n.* loom; weaving.  
**sáage** *Pl: sáageŋa. n.* person who is not lazy and who does what he is asked to do without refusing.  
**sáas** *Pl: sáasa. n.* clothing.  
**sáat** *Pl: sáata. n.* beggar.  
**sáat duŋo** *phr.* begger.  
**sáat duoŋ** *phr.* begger.  
**sáár** *Pl: sáára. n.* side; slice.  
**sááyen** *v.inc.* to breed animals; to have sexual desire.  
**sábá tabu kurrâ** *phr.* member.  
**sábbá** *loc.* beside; at the side.  
**sáin** *v.* to be combustible; to crack, to split.  
**sájiten** *v.inc.* to stop working, to stop activity.  
**sála** *v.inc.* to pray.  
**sáláŋ roó** *phr.* place for prayer (actually the place of a river, but it is dried up when the people are using it for their religious ceremony).  
**sállâ** *n.* living things.  
**sállâ waitól** *phr.* having appearance of being dead.  
**sálmíny dälminy** *phr.* buying and selling.  
**sálungé** *Pl: sálungéŋá. n.* young cock.  
**sárâne** *Pl: sáraneŋa. n.* very sweet liquid (like honey) made from the seed of the nabak and watermelon.  
**sárbé** *Pl: sárbéŋá. n.* stick used to roast meat.  
**sárrâba** *Pl: sárrâbaŋa. n.* something that indicates that one has finished studying a division of the Qur'an; lines on paper or on the ground.  
**sárten** *v.inc.* to warn.  
**sáwa** *v.* with si: to join.  
**sáwgen** *v.inc.* to warn.  
**sáwgen** *v.inc.* warning.  
**sáwren** *v.inc.* to request something, consult.  
**sáwsáwen** *v.inc.* to be anxious, nervous, uneasy, restless.  
**sâge** *Pl: sâgeŋa. n.* hard-working person.  
**sâyna** *Pl: sâynaŋa. n.* religious leader.  
**săar** *Pl: sâara. n.* small spot on skin.  
**săba** *un.* direction of east.  
**săba duoŋ** *phr.* easterner.  
**săba rîi** *phr.* northeast.  
**săla** *Pl: sâlaŋa. n.* prayer.  
**săy** *v.* to stay, to remain; to crack, to split; to stay, to remain.  
**sabil** *Pl: sabilá. n.* urethra.  
**sabke** *Pl: sabkeŋa. n.* cave.  
**sadiga/sariga** *v.inc.* to share work; to share the cost of something with someone.  
**sagi** *Pl: sagiŋa. n.* bad person.  
**saisái** *n.* harsh pain in the body.  
**said** *un.* direction of south.  
**said duoŋ** *phr.* southerner.  
**sakab** *Pl: sakabá. n.* a trap made from a spear and a

tree.

**sakkía/sakkíá** *v.* to run away; to escape; to flow; to run away; to escape; to flow; to run away; to escape; to flow; to run.  
**salgi** *Pl: salgiŋá. n.* saliva.  
**sandi** *Pl: sandiŋa. n.* vagina.  
**sapíaa** *Pl: sapíaaŋa. n.* tin.  
**saraaj** *v.inc.* to slide.  
**saratáne** *modif.* tall.  
**saraw** *Pl: sarawá. n.* open place, with no trees or fence.  
**sargi** *un.* not aligned well.  
**saríc** *Pl: sarícŋa. n.* Islamic Shari'ah law.  
**sarîg** *Pl: sarîga. n.* action of sharing; having one thing together.  
**sarúna** *Pl: sarúna. n.* kind of earring.  
**sawdé** *n.* type of prayer said when someone is going to die.  
**sawga** *Pl: sawgaŋa. n.* caution.  
**sawwin** *n.* sound; noise.  
**saysáy** *Pl: saysáyá. n.* stick controlling the string in the loom.  
**sáaru** *Pl: sáaruŋa. n.* tall person.  
**sáari** *Pl: sáariŋá. n.* sharp stone.  
**sáit** *Pl: sáitá. n.* south.  
**sájaw** *Pl: sájawá. n.* ceremonial beads worn on women's legs for parties.  
**sámbl** *Pl: sâmblá. n.* tree that is used to make black carvings.  
**sáw** *n.* trouble; problem; bad luck.  
**sáwgen/sáwgen** *v.inc.* to warn, to direct.  
**sede** *Pl: sedeŋa. n.* ball of string.  
**sec** *n.* truth.  
**seebáa** *Pl: seebáaŋa. n.* letter.  
**seebáa** *Pl: seebáaŋa. n.* letter.  
**seebáaŋa** *Pl: seebáaŋaŋa. n.* letter.  
**seebáaŋa arka duoŋ** *phr.* vowels (lit. "letters which have sound").  
**seeg** *modif.* quiet, careful.  
**seel** *Pl: seela. n.* load.  
**seelect** *v.inc.* to exaggerate.  
**seem** *Pl: seema. n.* leaf bud.  
**seema** *Pl: seemaŋa. n.* soft bone.  
**seŋa** *Pl: seŋaŋa. n.* sensible words.  
**seer** *Pl: seera. n.* pure thing; fish movement; pure thing.  
**secret** *Pl: secreta. n.* pen/pencil.  
**segên** *Pl: segéna. n.* bag made from skin.  
**segîn** *Pl: segína. n.* knife.  
**sel** *n.* good posture.  
**selbé** *Pl: selbéŋá. n.* lover, beautiful woman, girlfriend.  
**selbé/burtú** *Pl: selbé/burtúŋá. n.* young or unripe vegetable or fruit.

- sele** *Pl: seleña. n.* an amount of grain.  
**seleej** *v.inc.* to slide.  
**selem** *Pl: selema. n.* minute.  
**seleny** *v.inc.* to shine.  
**selet** *v.inc.* to smell for short time, to whiff.  
**seljagseljeg** *un.* women walking.  
**selmet** *v.inc.* to touch.  
**selsel níj ilñí** *phr.* briskly.  
**selsêla** *Pl: selsêlaña. n.* pretty woman.  
**sembêl** *Pl: sembêla. n.* tall person.  
**semêr/zemêr** *Pl: semêr/zemêra. n.* insect that looks like a white ant.  
**seny** *n.* brief touching.  
**senynyij** *v.inc.* to touch briefly, as if hot.  
**senjéí** *un.* precarious (e.g., on the bank of a river and one could easily fall in if someone just touches him).  
**ser** *un.* encouraged; feeling good.  
**serbegé** *Pl: serbegéña. n.* small kind of bed made of ropes.  
**sere** *Pl: sereña. n.* girlfriend/boyfriend.  
**secret** *Pl: sereta. n.* pen, line.  
**serrinj** *Pl: serrinja. n.* visible thing.  
**set** *Pl: seta/setta. n.* mark, tone mark, supracritic.  
**set níj bǎw** *phr.* he will believe something is true.  
**setset níj ilñí** *phr.* he will move very quickly.  
**setta** *Pl: settaña. n.* marks, tones.  
**settin** *adv.* quickly.  
**sewet** *un.* walking quickly.  
**sébétá** *Pl: sébétána. n.* tip of toes or top of tree.  
**séche** *Pl: sécheña. n.* stick with two horns used for making a fence or tent.  
**séede** *Pl: séedeña. n.* line of string used for building or weaving.  
**séléminj** *time.* after a few minutes.  
**sélémminj** *time.* after a few minutes.  
**sélmény** *v.inc.* to exaggerate.  
**sényjé** *Pl: sényjéña. n.* dog.  
**séjdeg gin** *phr.* immediate.  
**séréttin** *adv.* very quickly, so that it is impossible to see.  
**sérrinj** *Pl: sérrinja. n.* action of moving very quickly.  
**sétinj** *v.inc.* to come quickly.  
**séwélis** *v.inc.* to link together.  
**siâm** *Pl: siâma. n.* fasting.  
 — *v.inc.* to fast.  
**sibaña** *Pl: sibañaña. n.* prayer beads.  
**sibir** *Pl: sibira. n.* span between thumb and middle finger.  
**sibîr** *Pl: sibîra. n.* noon, midday.  
**sidâb** *Pl: sidâba. n.* table; leg of a table; table.  
**sidâg** *Pl: sidâga. n.* dowry.  
**siddô** *Pl: siddôña. n.* type of bird.  
**sigá** *Pl: sigána. n.* type of disease of the lungs.  
**sigir** *Pl: sigira. n.* top point of head; crown.  
**sigol** *Pl: sigola. n.* sensitive or impatient person.  
**siin** *Pl: siina. n.* loom.  
**siir** *Pl: siira. n.* poison; poison.  
**sijâra** *Pl: sijâraña. n.* cigarette.  
**sikkâ** *modif.* sharp.  
**siksík** *Pl: siksíka. n.* sprinkle of rain, perhaps at beginning or end of heavy rain.  
**silâba** *Pl: silâbaña. n.* storage place for straw.  
**silbóg** *Pl: silbógá. n.* sound made by dripping water.  
**silig** *Pl: siliga. n.* wire.  
**siliny** *Pl: silinya. n.* thing that shines brightly.  
**sillinj jállinj** *phr.* tall, high.  
**sillíd** *Pl: sillída. n.* a busybody; someone who meddles in the affairs of others.  
**simidîdi** *Pl: simidîdiña. n.* something very small.  
**simindôdo** *Pl: simindôdoña. n.* something very small.  
**simíre** *Pl: simíreña. n.* part of vagina at middle.  
**simme** *Pl: simmeña. n.* history; fame; reputation; candle; history; fame; reputation.  
**sinâba** *Pl: sinâbaña. n.* knowledge of and conversation about shameful thing someone has done.  
**sindâla** *Pl: sindâlaña. n.* big hammer used in blacksmith shop.  
**singínyé** *un.* reduction in weight; becoming thin (e.g., due to disease or lack of food).  
**sirâj** *Pl: sirâja. n.* line to cross to Paradise on day of judgment in Islamic teaching.  
**sirórónj** *Pl: sirórónja. n.* moss.  
**sitan** *prop.n.* Satan.  
**sitan duonj** *phr.* person with Satanic power; one controlled by the devil.  
**sitaná'ñ murtá** *phr.* appearance in distance of what looks like vapor moving in the air.  
**sí** *un.* ???object marker not obligation; ???beneficiary; ???to.  
**síbí** *Pl: síbína. n.* part of hair left on top of head when the surrounding hair is shaved; top part of house.  
**síbína'ñ jáa** *phr.* braiding.  
**síbíná** *Pl: síbínána. n.* unbraided women's hair.  
**síbít** *Pl: síbítá. n.* top of a tree.  
**síbítá le** *phr.* tips.  
**síj** *un.* describes a degree of something with meaning similar to "very".  
**síkkâ** *modif.* sharp.  
**síkkínynyij** *un.* state of person affected by disease who has become very thin.  
**síliny** *Pl: sílinya. n.* unit of money used in the past.  
**sílingítinj** *Pl: sílingítinja. n.* appearance of being afraid.  
**sílóg** *Pl: sílógá. n.* Lesser honey guide.

**sínaba** *Pl: sínabaja. n.* cinema.  
**sínama/sínaba** *Pl: sínama/sínabaja. n.* cinema.  
**sínj sínj sínj** *idio.* insect sound.  
**sínjíta** *un.* standing on toes.  
**síríny** *Pl: sírínyá. n.* state occurring when sun is at its hottest during the day.  
**sís** *pp.* for.  
**síwílwil** *un.* very deep.  
**síwílwíl** *Pl: síwílwíla. n.* tall tree.  
**síwwa** *Pl: síwwaja. n.* unbraided hair associated with a ceremony and dancing.  
**síro(sira)** *Pl: síro(sira)a. n.* Yellow Billed Oxpecker.  
**sîw** *un.* deep; deep.  
**sigel** *v.* to germinate from the earth.  
**sigîn** *Pl: sigîna. n.* knife.  
**sigo** *Pl: sigoja. n.* human feces.  
**sigô** *v.* to jump over; to rise from the ground; to leap.  
**siid** *Pl: siidá. n.* master; boss; owner.  
**siir** *Pl: siirá. n.* price.  
**silgí** *Pl: silgîjá. n.* saliva.  
**simmô** *modif.* nice; tasting good.  
 — *un.* ???skin which tatorate diseases.  
 — *modif.* nice; tasting good.  
**sirbiîj** *Pl: sirbiîja. n.* person who makes people fight by telling them things about each other that make them angry.  
**sirbîj** *Pl: sirbîja. n.* person who makes people fight by telling them things about each other that make them angry.  
**siritîne** *modif.* big and tall in size.  
**sigé** *Pl: sigéjá. n.* sliver of wood.  
**silgó** *Pl: silgóná. n.* rotten smell.  
**silgô** *modif.* rotten-smelling.  
**simmô** *modif.* edible.  
**síndó** *Pl: síndóná. n.* edible worm that comes when the rainy season is about to appear.  
**síwa** *Pl: síwaja. n.* unbraided hair associated with a ceremony and dancing.  
**sog** *Pl: sogá. n.* day; date; day; day.  
**sog díg** *phr.* one day; someday.  
**soga** *Pl: sogaja. n.* sleep.  
**soga saabe** *phr.* week.  
**soga tabu kwǎ** *phr.* the coming days.  
**soga'η taas lé** *phr.* interval.  
**sogá/sógé** *Pl: sogá/sógéjá. n.* one of twin brothers.  
**sog'îj** *phr.* of the dates.  
**sogsógé** *Pl: sogsógéjá. n.* negotiation; discussion.  
**sokotsókót** *Pl: sokotsókótá. n.* leader's supporter or follower; one who is loyal to a certain leader.  
**sokotsókótá** *Pl: sokotsókótáná. n.* leader's supporters or followers; those who are loyal to a certain leader.  
**solda** *Pl: soldaja. n.* fringe; attachment (e.g., hair

attachment or attachment of grass in rows to the side of the hut).

**soldóm** *idio.* sound made when a stone is dropped into water.  
**solombóté** *Pl: solombótéjá. n.* round shape.  
**solomlómé** *Pl: solomlóméjá. n.* tall, thin person.  
**solot** *Pl: solota. n.* place with peak.  
**solónj** *Pl: solónjá. n.* Arabic language.  
**solónja** *Pl: solónjaja. n.* Arab people.  
**solôja** *Pl: solôjaja. n.* lover.  
**som** *n.* quietness.  
**sombóte** *modif.* pointed; jutting out.  
**sondorog** *v.inc.* to touch in order to make someone angry.  
**songe** *Pl: songeja. n.* something that is leaning.  
**songominj** *n.* sorrow; grief; feeling of illness.  
**songóme** *Pl: songómeja. n.* person who is bunched up and huddling (e.g., to keep warm); person who has been ill and is now gaunt.  
**songóré** *un.* something that is convex or humped.  
**soom** *Pl: sooma. n.* school; camp.  
**soor** *Pl: soor. n.* back; outer part of something (e.g., of a house, village, pot, clothes, etc.); any child other than the first child; back; outer part of something (e.g., of a house, village, pot, clothes, etc.); any child other than the first child; back; outer part of something (e.g., of a house, village, pot, clothes, etc.).  
**soor níj íní** *phr.* he will leave and go in a different direction.  
**soor níj írí jaa** *phr.* he will think that he is better than others.  
**soor níj kóyñí** *phr.* he/it will move around something or around the outer part of something (e.g., he will go around a tree or move around a room).  
**soora** *Pl: sooraja. n.* remainder of food in the pot; crust left in pot.  
**soor'îj soor** *phr.* child that was born after another one (e.g., the younger child of two children).  
**soóm** *loc.* in/at school.  
**soón** *Pl: soóná. n.* millet.  
**soóná'η koro** *phr.* orange.  
**soór** *pp.* outside the village; behind; on the back.  
**soór níj jáwí** *phr.* he will take more than the share that belongs to him; he will deny the guilt of someone.  
**soór níj kélló** *phr.* he will defend or protect one person more than others.  
**soór níj píñí** *phr.* he will go outside the village for the purpose of relieving himself.  
**soót** *v.inc.* to squat.  
**sorog** *v.inc.* to separate grain from husk.  
**sorómrómé** *v.inc.* to become gaunt due to disease.



**sorre** *Pl: sorreña. n.* cat.  
**sorronj** *v.inc.* to dodge something.  
**sóbé** *Pl: sóbéñá. n.* young man (approximately 17-20 years old).  
**sógé** *Pl: sógéñá. n.* cape of water; twin.  
**sólgé** *Pl: sólgéñá. n.* stream that brings water from somewhere else to a pond.  
**sómminj** *v.inc.* to sit without talking; to sit quietly.  
**sóól** *Pl: sóóólá. n.* guest.  
**sórté** *v.inc.* to sit with legs crossed ("Indian style").  
*Pl: sórtéñá.*  
 — *n.* toad.  
 — *v.inc.* to sit with legs crossed ("Indian style").  
**sôñge** *v.inc.* to walk in a hunched position.  
**sôñgeña** *Pl: sôñgeñaña. n.* money.  
**sôñgoña** *Pl: sôñgoñaña. n.* money.  
**sôrte** *Pl: sôrteña. n.* trousers of man.  
**subu** *Pl: subuña. n.* morning.  
**subu síj** *phr.* dawn.  
**subúñ** *time.* at morning.  
**sugar** *Pl: sugara. n.* first water of the rain that is dirty.  
**sugara** *Pl: sugaraña. n.* first water of the rain that is dirty.  
**suí** *Pl: suíñá. n.* grain after frying.  
**sujij** *v.inc.* to crowd together in one place.  
**sujiji** *Pl: sujijiña. n.* liquid coming out of wood when put in fire.  
**sujsuj** *un. ????*  
**sukkar** *Pl: sukpara. n.* sugar.  
**sukkû** *modif.* boastful.  
**sulaanyinyij** *Pl: sulaanyinyiña. n.* shine.  
**sulañ** *v.* to be unsatisfied.  
**sulañas** *Pl: sulañasá. n.* lack; insufficiency.  
**sulmânda** *Pl: sulmândaña. n.* ???deccraition part of hat.  
**sulu** *Pl: suluña. n.* peace.  
**sulum** *Pl: sulumá. n.* sweat.  
**sumbûg** *Pl: sumbûgá. n.* gum.  
**sumun** *Pl: sumuna. n.* part of verse.  
**sunñâ** *modif.* much; more.  
**surma** *Pl: surmaña. n.* appetite; need; love; desire.  
**surmân** *modif.* needy.  
**susta** *Pl: sustaña. n.* zipper.  
**suur** *Pl: suúrñá. n.* body; self.  
**suur níñ délo jábí** *phr.* put himself into a problem.  
**suur níñ júndí** *phr.* he will neglect himself (lit. 'he will leave himself').  
**suur níñ koña kéyal** *phr.* they will make peace or shake hands.  
**suur níñ wăy** *phr.* paralyzed, either physically or 'paralyzed with fear', i.e. being unable to move (lit. 'body is dead').  
**suur'ij bârña** *phr.* brothers; friends.

**suur'ij jiw** *phr.* knowing.  
**suur'ij joyñí** *phr.* happy together; loving each other.  
**suur'ij nyukkinj** *phr.* weakness.  
**suur'ij soorña** *phr.* two siblings born one right after the other.  
**suur'ij beléñá way** *phr.* rejecting or hating another's words.  
**suur'ij galaña wai** *phr.* envy.  
**suur'ij si riñ jitti-ii** *phr.* hating each other.  
**suurma** *n.* appetite; desire.  
**suúr** *Pl: suúrñá. n.* something attached (to something else); unified group.  
**suúr díbe** *phr.* too close.  
**suúr keere** *phr.* quarrel, fight.  
**suúr níñ jáwí** *phr.* he will make peace between people; he will attach by sewing.  
**suúr síñ tullé ge** *phr.* they will be happy with each other or have good relationship.  
**suwâr** *Pl: suwára. n.* bracelet worn on wrist.  
**súbu** *Pl: súbuña. n.* marrow.  
**súbuñaj** *time.* month of March.  
**súgó** *v.* with si: to hatch out of egg.  
**súgúrú** *Pl: súgúrúñá. n.* remainder after oil is made from lalob tree.  
**súkendé** *Pl: súkendéñá. n.* disease of dogs.  
**súkkar** *Pl: súkkara. n.* sugar.  
**súkkari** *Pl: súkkariña. n.* diabetes.  
**súkulány** *Pl: súkulányá. n.* action of offering something to someone and then taking it away when that person tries to take it.  
**súřet súřet** *idio.* sound of bird that looks like hen.  
**súru** *Pl: súruña. n.* right hand.  
**súsú** *n.* grain that has become rotten and useless due to rain.  
**súúl** *Pl: súúólá. n.* condition of laying on one's side or of laying an object on its side.  
**súúleñ** *v.inc.* to reconcile.  
**súúreñ** *v.inc.* to do first plowing and cleaning of ground when starting a new field.  
**súndu** *Pl: súnduña. n.* date from palm tree or the tree itself; bullet.  
**súra** *Pl: súraa ña. n.* section (similar to a chapter) of the Qur'an.  
**sűbu** *Pl: sűbuña. n.* celebration.  
**sűur** *Pl: sűura. n.* very early morning before dawn.  
**sűura** *Pl: sűuraña. n.* very early morning before dawn.  
**sug** *un.* eager to do things; helpful; responsible.  
**sugúrgur** *un. ????*space of ground.  
**sugúb** *Pl: sugúbá. n.* disease that causes wounds on outside of anus and that is treated by boiling water and applying hot water to the wounds.  
**suiñól** *Pl: suiñólá. n.* something that has been burned.  
**suñ** *v.* to be burning; to burn (e.g., paper burns).  
**suñ** *v.* with si: to burn unintentionally; to be healed

(i.e., a wound).

- sukkâb** *Pl: sukkâbá. n.* wooden hoe.  
**sukkê** *Pl: sukkená. n.* storage place for grain.  
**sukkên** *Pl: sukkéna. n.* policeman.  
**sukkôb** *Pl: sukkôba. n.* wooden hoe.  
**sulany** *Pl: sulanya. n.* flame of fire.  
**sulgám** *un.* sorrowful or angry with head down, not raising his head (upset).  
**sullin** *modif.* fearful; cowardly.  
**sulanya** *Pl: sulanya. n.* flame of fire.  
**sumbúré** *un.* upset; angry.  
**summo rebêde** *phr.* phrase meaning that a person is a coward.  
**summo/sumo** *Pl: summoŋa. n.* Common Ostrich.  
**sunúma** *un.* feeling sleepy.  
**supia** *un.* Sufi sect of Islam.  
**surre** *Pl: surreŋa. n.* place for storage of crops.  
**surriŋ** *Pl: surriŋa. n.* shine (e.g., of a star).  
**surug** *Pl: surugá. n.* filtration; separation; cleaning of grain.  
**suruta** *Pl: surutaŋa. n.* track made by person or animal when it stops.  
**suu** *v.* to burn; to have burning or painful sensation; to dry up or burn due to drought.  
**suu** *v.* with si: to burn something.  
**suun** *Pl: suuná. n.* well for water.  
 — *n.*  
 — *n.* illness of woman in which she has pain

that occurs during the first few days after birth.

- suur** *Pl: suurá. n.* type of cooked food that looks like a cake and is made from dura flour and taken to the market.  
**suuru** *Pl: suuruŋa. n.* earth (the planet or the ground); soil.  
**suuru sijn kálló** *phr.* he will ignore or neglect someone; to abuse; to drag.  
**suuruŋ jirtíŋó** *phr.* earthquake.  
**suuru** *loc.* downward; down.  
**súb** *Pl: súbá. n.* big cup.  
**súgor** *Pl: ségora. n.* area above or below lips.  
**súkendé** *Pl: súkendéŋá. n.* dog disease.  
**súlumbútiŋ** *modif.* pointed; jutting out.  
**súmbú** *Pl: súmbúŋá. n.* person who is staring.  
**súnyjé** *Pl: súnyjéŋá. n.* dog.  
**súrbé** *Pl: súrbéŋá. n.* tool (either a stick or a metal pole) used for digging.  
**súrc** *Pl: súraŋa. n.* indicator of something expected (e.g., symptom or sign in the sky that rain will start).  
**súul** *Pl: súulá. n.* smoke; smoke bath; spice used for smoke bath; smoke; smoke bath; spice used for smoke bath.  
**súul** *Pl: súulá. n.* smoke; smoke bath; spice used for smoke bath.  
**súwe** *Pl: súweŋa. n.* tool use to smelt iron; bellows.

## T - t

- taa** *Pl: taana. n.* harvest season; winter.  
**taa dorol** *phr.* december.  
**taa nállíŋ** *phr.* month of harvest.  
**taabe** *Pl: taabeŋa. n.* delay of delivery during childbirth (due to a problem).  
**taajûn** *Pl: taajúna. n.* very small pot used for carrying wine.  
**taan** *v.* to beat; to pound; to shoot; to shout; to strike.  
**taan** *v.* with si: to emerge; with si: to telephone; with si: to be demon-possessed; with si: to swim.  
**taan nállíŋ** *phr.* january.  
**taar** *Pl: tarŋa. n.* leg; foot; vice-president; someone working in absent leader's place; leg; foot.  
**taar durró** *phr.* wait.  
**taar níŋ tugu piá** *phr.* he will be delayed or have to wait.  
**taar níŋ wǎy** *phr.* he will have a handicap (such as being crippled or paralyzed) in the leg (lit. 'leg will die').  
**taar sáyê** *phr.* trousers.

- taar sáyê** *phr.* trousers.  
**taaras** *Pl: taarasa. n.* flat place; organization of things.  
**taar'ín kuy** *phr.* ankle (lit. 'neck of foot').  
**taaru** *Pl: taaruŋa. n.* big rock; boulder.  
**taas lé** *phr.* between.  
**taába** *Pl: taábaŋa. n.* tobacco.  
**taánŋ** *Pl: taánŋá. n.* time when people gather in their crops.  
**taánŋá** *Pl: taánŋáŋá. n.* things harvested or planted during winter season.  
**tabag** *Pl: tabaga. n.* kind of big cover used as a dish for cleaning grain.  
**tabajin** *Pl: tabajina. n.* river overflowing its banks.  
**tabbâna** *Pl: tabbânaŋa. n.* place where grass is gathered where donkeys can eat; stall.  
**tabbîg** *Pl: tabbîga. n.* layer.  
**tag** *Pl: taga. n.* balance; every hour.  
**taga** *un.* able.  
**tagam** *Pl: tagama. n.* molar; back tooth.  
**tagá** *Pl: tagáná. n.* place for gathering crops at

- harvest time.
- tagi** *Pl: tagiṇa. n.* small room like a shelter made with four poles inside hut where valuable things that are stored so that nobody else can see them.
- tajuj** *v.* to curve ; to wither.
- tajûr/tayôk** *Pl: tajûr/tayôka. n.* spinal cord.
- tala** *Pl: talaṇa. n.* stone which makes a white color and is used, mixed with water, for plastering; chalk.
- tallây** *Pl: tallâyṇa. n.* person who knows the roads; guide; expert.
- talló** *v.* to chew; to chew.
- talpínyé** *un.* light in weight.
- taltal** *Pl: taltala. n.* plant in water in a pond.
- taltala** *Pl: taltalaṇa. n.* suffering with wandering or begging.
- taltâl** *modif.* having much suffering and wandering.
- tamármáre** *Pl: tamármáreṇa. n.* disease caused by spider bite.
- tambâla** *Pl: tambâlaṇa. n.* small drum.
- tamisó** *Pl: tamisóná. n.* curse that makes someone lose his way.
- tammây** *Pl: tammáya. n.* greedy person.
- tamtama** *Pl: tamtamaṇa. n.* stuttering.
- tamtâm** *Pl: tamtâma. n.* stutterer.
- tanyalnyálé** *un.* boring; out of control.
- tanṅal** *Pl: tanṅala. n.* flat place where water gathers during rainy season; container/dish for doves to drink water from.
- tanṅár** *Pl: tanṅará. n.* skin of grain.
- tappínye** *un.* thin; flat.
- taraas** *Pl: taraasa. n.* something that is level, understandable, or arranged; pretty girl.
- tarañ** *un.* words of warning indicating that a person should be careful.
- tarípa** *Pl: tarípaṇa. n.* type of money used in the past.
- tarṇa kwă** *phr.* soldiers who walk on foot.
- tarrâda** *Pl: tarrâdaṇa. n.* type of coin.
- tassâl** *Pl: tassâla. n.* person who dislikes other people's things (e.g, other people's food) or other people.
- tatá** *Pl: tatáná. n.* big cloud.
- tattâba/tabtelema** *Pl: tattâba/tabtelemaṇa. n.* vegetables; fruit.
- taw** *n.* salamander.
- tawra** *Pl: tawraṇa. n.* square or empty place without grass; person in one's same age group; square or empty place without grass; person in one's same age group; square or empty place without grass; person in one's same age group.
- tawrá** *loc.* outside, openly.
- tawrá jarâṅ** *phr.* ceremony.
- tawrá níṅ rááṅ** *phr.* he will take something out; he will spread someone's secret, i.e. gossip.
- tawrá** *Pl: tawráta. n.* Judaism.
- tawrê** *Pl: tawrêta. n.* law of Moses.
- tayyâ** *modif.* clear (in meaning).
- táa kónyجé** *phr.* mentally abnormal person, but not completely insane; mentally disturbed person.
- táama** *prop.n.* Taama tribe; tribe in Darfur.
- táane** *un.* again.
- táar** *Pl: táara. n.* revenge.
- táara** *Pl: táaraṇa. n.* line; queue; wheel; line; queue.
- táas** *un.* among; during.
- táas lé** *phr.* meddle; between.
- táaye** *un.* fresh; obedient.
- táamá** *prop.n.* language of Taama tribe.
- táarí** *Pl: táaríná. n.* work; job; employment.
- táarí duoj** *phr.* worker; labor.
- táarín lóo** *phr.* organization/company.
- táarín siit** *phr.* employee.
- táayen** *v.inc.* to make (someone) submit; to improve behaviour.
- tág** *un.* word used to describe the degree of something, meaning 'more' or 'very'.
- tágtágoṇa** *un.* speaking poorly; stuttering.
- tájáágin** *Pl: tájáágina. n.* group; flock; herd.
- tákken** *v.inc.* to put something in a leaning position; to lean something (against something else).
- tákken,tákken** *v.inc.* to put something in a leaning position; to lean something (against something else).
- tálan** *Pl: tálaṇa. n.* condition of being partially full (e.g., condition of a pot of water that is not full) because it has been reduced.
- táldákarâw** *Pl: táldákaráwa. n.* type of bird that lives in open places.
- táldéṇá** *Pl: táldéṇágá. n.* trap for guinea fowl.
- tállen** *v.inc.* to breed animals (increase quality, especially horses).
- tállínó** *v.* with si: to have consequences.
- tána** *v.* to germinate.
- tána** *v.* with si: to emerge; to arrive.
- tánḡíten** *v.inc.* to rent (a field) for a season; to rent for a year.
- taráásin** *Pl: taráásina. n.* things that are equal in level; people standing in straight line; exact things.
- taráásin** *Pl: taráásina. n.* things that are equal in level; people standing in straight line; exact things.
- tárrâ** *modif.* expensive; shy; afraid; difficult; expensive; difficult; shy; afraid ???; expensive; shy; afraid.
- tárrígen** *v.inc.* to sharpen with a hammer.
- tártar** *Pl: tártara. n.* animal fat.
- tártísen** *v.inc.* to confuse, disturb.

**tássiŋ** *v.inc.* to put someone down.  
**táwá** *Pl: táwáŋá. n.* palm of hand; hand-clapping.  
**táwílí** *Pl: táwílíŋá. n.* part of pot remaining when the pot is broken (may be used for carrying fire).  
**táyteŋ** *v.inc.* to club together.  
**táytiyeŋ** *v.inc.* to club together; to combine money from numerous people (e.g., in order to have a feast).  
**tábe** *un.* after one another.  
**tájir** *Pl: tájira. n.* shopkeeper.  
**tára** *n.* line.  
**tásáŋ táš** *phr.* unbeliever; undecided person.  
**tárne** *Pl: tárneŋa. n.* ring (jewelry).  
**tárrig** *Pl: tárriga. n.* competition.  
**tárrig/tárrig** *Pl: tárrig/tárriga. n.* competition.  
**tabariŋ** *Pl: tabariŋá. n.* speech which is disrespectful or about something which people should not be talking about.  
**tabi** *Pl: tabiŋa. n.* section of Quran.  
**tabíc** *Pl: tabícŋa. n.* habit.  
**tabu** *Pl: tabuŋa. n.* head, mind; chairman; leader; top part of something; write from your head (making it up in your own mind).  
**tabu jám** *phr.* last day of ceremony.  
**tabu kari** *phr.* moving back and forth (lit. 'head, low part').  
**tabu kullé** *phr.* someone who is easily persuaded.  
**tabu níŋ amí** *phr.* he will deceive someone (lit., 'he will consume the head'); to cheat.  
**tabu níŋ düu jábí** *phr.* he will respect someone (lit. 'he will put his head down'); to put his head down.  
**tabu níŋ írí tš** *phr.* proudness.  
**tabu níŋ jábí** *phr.* insist; try.  
**tabu níŋ karlaŋ báw** *phr.* he will not agree; he will change his mind.  
**tabu níŋ kilí** *phr.* shave.  
**tabu níŋ ranynyá ceŋ** *phr.* to be confused or angry.  
**tabu níŋ tš** *phr.* he/she will control someone (lit. 'he will catch the head'), used especially for women who are controlling the husband.  
**tabu puttó** *phr.* person who does not hear others; stubborn person (lit. 'hard-headed').  
**tabu säid jáwí** *phr.* facing south.  
**tabu síŋ beet** *phr.* complete.  
**tabu síŋ betó** *phr.* he will be insane.  
**tabu síŋ keer** *phr.* he will start doing something else; he will stop (e.g., an animal) from doing something; try; deciding of something; to manage.  
**tabu síŋ oónj** *phr.* he will decide.  
**tabu síŋ tíri ceŋ** *phr.* his head will become confused, (lost, confused, disoriented).

**tabu síŋ tš** *phr.* he will feel shy; be shy; be shame; shame.  
**tabu síŋ úrró** *phr.* he will be confused.  
**tabu síŋ úrrúŋó** *phr.* confused; to confused.  
**tabu tibíŋ á jábítiba** *phr.* he does not show respect.  
**tabudármín** *Pl: tabudármíná. n.* Streaky seed eater.  
**tabu'ŋ jirtó** *phr.* rejecting.  
**tabu'ŋ jôn** *phr.* decision to do something wrong even though you know it is wrong to do it; sitting in the front (e.g., as a guest at an event).  
**tabu'ŋ koro** *phr.* mental state.  
**tabu'ŋ síŋ kuró** *phr.* he will be confused (lit. 'mixed').  
**tabu'ŋ tš** *phr.* shame.  
**tabu'ŋ tš** *phr.* shame; to shy.  
**tabu'ŋ táy** *phr.* shamefulness; shy.  
**tabúŋ** *un.* ahead of; in front of; in future; in mind.  
**tabúŋ níŋ jec** *phr.* ahead.  
**taggin** *Pl: tagginá. n.* clothes with same pattern; matching clothes.  
**tagi** *Pl: tagiŋa. n.* person who believes in God; good person.  
**táim,tiim** *v.* with si: to feel; with si: to feel; to remember; with si: to feel; with si: to feel; to remember; with si: to feel; with si: to feel; to remember; with si: to feel; with si: to feel; to remember; with si: to feel.  
**taina** *Pl: tainaŋa. n.* drummer who beats with a good style.  
**taitai** *Pl: taitaiŋa. n.* shaking movement.  
**takab takab** *idio.* walking of horse.  
**talapúun** *Pl: talapúuná. n.* telephone.  
**talbís** *Pl: talbísá. n.* encouragement to do bad things; criticism.  
**talgi** *Pl: talgiŋa. n.* something (e.g., an animal) that leaves without the owner/caretaker caring.  
**talil** *v.* to wither; to shrivel.  
**tallam tallam** *phr.* leap.  
**tallíge** *Pl: tallígeŋa. n.* man-made fire made in order to kill the grass in one area so that a wildfire will not be able to spread further (i.e., in order to contain a wildfire).  
**tangâw** *Pl: tangâwá. n.* kind of bird.  
**tarawíl** *Pl: tarawíla. n.* words lacking logic; speech without meaning.  
**tarawtaraw** *Pl: tarawtarawa. n.* interruption by speaking when someone else is speaking; loud, meaningless speech.  
**targil** *Pl: targilá. n.* cheek.  
**tari** *Pl: tariŋá. n.* call.  
**tariŋ** *v.* to call; to call; to call.  
**tariŋ** *Pl: tariŋa. n.* difficulty.  
**tartúra** *Pl: tartúraŋa. n.* ???police van.  
**tarus** *Pl: tarusá. n.* tree used for rope.

**tarzié** *Pl: tarziéna. n.* sewing; tailor.  
**taw** *Pl: tawá. n.* noise made by hitting.  
**tawi** *Pl: tawina. n.* malnutrition.  
**tawre** *v.* with si: to become ashamed.  
**táári** *Pl: táárina. n.* funeral.  
**tábári** *Pl: tábárina. n.* person who talks about anything without shame (e.g., even talking about scandals in front of people), perhaps embarrassing people.  
**tágin** *Pl: tágina. n.* circular hat worn by men.  
**táí** *Pl: táina. n.* cow disease treated by burning the cow on the side.  
**táímóla** *v.* with si: to pretend; to conform; to iwithate.  
**tángánnyinj** *Pl: tángánnyina. n.* person who is malnourished.  
**táwlé/táwlí** *Pl: táwlé/táwlína. n.* part of pot remaining when the pot is broken (may be used for carrying fire).  
**táwlé/táwlí** *Pl: táwlé/táwlína. n.* part of pot remaining when the pot is broken (may be used for carrying fire).  
**táwlí** *Pl: táwlína. n.* part of pot remaining when the pot is broken (may be used for carrying fire).  
**táldu** *Pl: tálduna. n.* person who moves without aim.  
**táw** *Pl: táwá. n.* pot for going to the well to get water.  
**táwse** *Pl: táwseña. n.* work/help done in group of people.  
**tebbin** *modif.* exactly.  
**tebees** *un.* flat.  
**tebejeg** *un.* shallow; at low level; sitting.  
**tebess/tebejeg** *un.* shallow; at low level.  
**tebé** *Pl: tebéna. n.* stomach disease treated by root; kind of root with good taste that looks like sweet potatoes.  
**tebéreg** *Pl: tebérega. n.* place of standing water; watering hole for animals.  
**tebtebé** *Pl: tebtebéna. n.* mud house.  
**teg** *Pl: tega. n.* flick of the fingers; tap.  
**tegtêg** *Pl: tegtêga. n.* tool (stick) for hitting newly built grass house in order to make it the same level.  
**tej** *Pl: teja. n.* circle surrounding something; enclosure.  
**tejeje** *Pl: tejejena. n.* crowd of people gathered in one place.  
**tejtejé** *Pl: tejtejéna. n.* pistol made by local blacksmith.  
**telees** *un.* flat.  
**telele** *Pl: teleleña. n.* uninhabited place (uninhabited by people).  
**teljck** *Pl: teljeka. n.* movement of water (e.g., in a pot when you are moving it and it flows over

the side); overflow of water.  
**tellinj** *Pl: tellina. n.* firelight; flame.  
**telmeny** *Pl: telmenya. n.* watery place where you sink.  
**teltel** *un.* running away.  
**temen** *Pl: temena. n.* cost; size; fit.  
**temeny** *Pl: temenya. n.* bird movement on the ground.  
**tendeg** *Pl: tendega. n.* leaping; hopping.  
**tenge** *Pl: tengena. n.* piece of wood used to trigger a trap (when the animal steps on it, the trap will catch the animal); trigger of gun.  
**tengelmenjel** *Pl: tengelmenjela. n.* trip around the world; flip done in the air by gymnast.  
**tereb** *idio.* sound of dropping water; sound of jumping.  
**tereba** *Pl: terebana. n.* jumping.  
**teremsa** *un.* purple squarle found in the trees.  
**terere** *Pl: terereña. n.* speaking or moving without stopping; circle.  
**tereremerere** *Pl: tereremerereña. n.* movement in a circle or to encircle something.  
**terja** *Pl: terjana. n.* boundary between two places; trap used for war.  
**terrij** *Pl: terrina. n.* a state of movement.  
**tertér** *Pl: terténa. n.* small spit or mist.  
**tesber** *Pl: tesbera. n.* begging by Quranic students at night.  
**teségá** *Pl: teségána. n.* kind of yeast.  
**tettebe** *time.* continuously; often; regularly; every day; temporally.  
**tetteyá** *Pl: tetteyána. n.* first toddling steps.  
**tettêg/tegteg** *Pl: tettêg/tegtega. n.* to clean the house after building.  
**tewa** *v.* to throw; to carve; to throw; to carve; to create.  
**teweess** *un.* symmetrical.  
**teyyâ** *modif.* clean; pure; colorless; illuminated.  
**técme** *Pl: téemeña. n.* a large black bird which comes seasonally.  
**téer** *Pl: téera. n.* bad reputation.  
**téélinjola** *v.* with si: to murmur or growl; to breathe hard as if ill or exercising.  
**tééré** *v.* to throw; to make by beating iron.  
**téésá** *Pl: téésána. n.* kind of dance.  
**tégélew** *Pl: tégélewa. n.* sweet, edible gourd.  
**tégéliw** *Pl: tégéliwa. n.* sweet, edible gourd.  
**tégére** *Pl: tégereña. n.* small storage place.  
**téjjin** *v. inc.* to surround something.  
**télde** *Pl: téldenya. n.* sperm.  
**télele** *Pl: téleleña. n.* the length or distance of something.  
**télélé** *Pl: téléléna. n.* a small stream.  
**téllinj** *time.* completely fill the time.



answer; with si: to accept; to agree; to respond; to echo; with si: to agree to do something; to answer; with si: to accept; to agree; to respond; to echo.

**tiiñ bi tiiñ** *phr.* together.

**tíñj** *v.* with si: to be attached; to be stuck.

**tijaníá** *Pl: tijañeña. n.* sect of Islam.

**tildim** *idio.* sound of stone dropping into water.

**tildíme** *un.* big.

**tildímé** *un.* big.

**tildís** *un.* naked.

**tíli** *v.* with si: to be connected.

**tílib** *Pl: tílibá. n.* male camel.

**tímbât** *Pl: tímbáta. n.* repetition.

**tíndag tíndag** *phr.* leaping.

**tíndag** *idio.* sound of beating of iron (by blacksmith).

**tíndil** *Pl: tíndilá. n.* place where rubbish is put.

**tío** *Pl: tíona. n.* branch of family; seedling (esp. used of cane) emerging from the place where the old plant was cut.

**tíó** *v.* with si: to filter; to remove unwanted substance out of something.

**tír** *un.* standing strong or firm; standing between people who are fighting (trying to separate them); standing in the way of someone passing (e.g., robbers blocking your way); determined to do (something); to stand firm.

**tírbitírbijá** *Pl: tírbitírbijáná. n.* soldiers.

**tírímáil** *Pl: tírímála. n.* vehicle.

**tíríri** *Pl: tíríriña. n.* movement in a circular motion; movement of going and coming.

**tírîri** *Pl: tírîriña. n.* movement in a circular motion; movement of going and coming.

**tíríri** *Pl: tíríriña. n.* movement in a circular motion; movement of going and coming.

**tírlaj** *un.* jumpin in disorganized way.

**tírré** *n.* any decorative article used in hair.

**tíso** *Pl: tísona. n.* student who is close to graduation.

**tíssiñ** *Pl: tíssiñá. n.* kind of smell like dead animals; rotten smell.

**tíyyiñ** *Pl: tíyyiñ. n.* state of being good in shape or quality; clearness (such as not having dust or clouds in the sky).

**tíbbiñ** *Pl: tíbbiñá. n.* shady place; place where sun cannot be seen.

**tíbó** *Pl: tíbóñá. n.* pole.

**tíce** *Pl: tíceña. n.* lonely place; lonely placee.

**tígo** *Pl: tígoná. n.* wild plant.

**tíim** *v.* with si: to repeat others' words (to tell someone's story); to pretend.

**tíimóla** *v.* with si: to repeat others' words (to tell someone's story); to pretend.

**tííré** *v.* to welcome; to meet someone coming on the way (that one has gone to look for because that

person was expected to come but has been delayed).

**tííré** *v.* with si: to welcome; to meet someone coming on the way (that one has gone to look for because that person was expected to come but has been delayed).

**tíndál** *loc.* in the rubbish place.

**tío** *v.* reserved (past tense).

**tíríb** *un.* straight.

**tírrin** *Pl: tírriná. n.* scattering/rushing of people from a place (e.g., due to fear).

**tíwri** *Pl: tíwriña. n.* stone used for sharpening the grinder or breaking up dry meat.

**tíwri/tíwru** *Pl: tíwri/tíwruña. n.* stone used for sharpening the grinder or breaking up dry meat.

**tĩ** *v.* to be in early stage of pregnancy; to catch; to capture; to catch; to be connected; to catch.

**tĩ** *v.* with si: to dry (used of sweat drying on skin); with si: to connect; to transplant; to prepare land for living or planting; to set a broken bone; to borrow.

**tobá** *Pl: tobáñá. n.* pole with two prongs in a "v" shape.

**tobolla** *prop.n.* name of region inside Darfur.

**tog** *un.* one; same thing.

**tog tog** *phr.* separately; one by one.

**toggé** *un.* same; alike.

**togol** *Pl: togola. n.* kind of ladder.

**togosgósé** *Pl: togosgóséñá. n.* very short, strong person.

**tokkê** *modif.* hot.

**toldoma** *Pl: toldomaña. n.* ceremony on last day of funeral when people dance; holiday.

**toldomán** *Pl: toldománá. n.* Friday.

**tollom tollom** *phr.* unsteady jumping or quick jumping, as in the jumping of a squirrel or a frog.

**tolloma** *Pl: tollomaña. n.* activity in which one cheats someone to get something from him.

**toló** *Pl: tolóñá. n.* kind of dust.

**tondóle** *Pl: tondóleña. n.* swelling.

**tondólé** *Pl: tondóléñá. n.* swelling.

**toñ** *Pl: toña. n.* house; household.

**toñ appâ** *phr.* house of mother, mother's house.

**toñ bára'ñ írí** *phr.* floor,story.

**toñ kuri** *phr.* place of governmental offices; courthouse; palace; place; court(government house).

**toñ kuri kwě** *phr.* rulers.

**toñ kur'ñ kúñj** *phr.* intelligent.

**toñ makka** *prop.n.* Mecca.

**toñ tógóló** *phr.* type of bird; very small house.

**toñ'ñ janí** *phr.* the woman got married (lit. 'to give house').

**ton'ín jarí** *phr.* he got married (lit. 'get household').  
**ton'ín jáuse** *phr.* marriage of one's relative (lit. 'marriage of household').  
**ton'ín wuonj** *phr.* guard.  
**toob** *Pl: tooba. n.* kind of cloth worn by women as a wrap-around type of dress.  
**toon** *Pl: toona. n.* part of head on each side that is just behind the ears; sides of head that are just behind the ears; name.  
**toorí** *Pl: tooríná. n.* finger; toe.  
**toorí ittí** *phr.* little finger, pinkie finger.  
**toorí kurrâ** *phr.* long finger, middle finger.  
**toorí sawdénj** *phr.* index/pointer finger; finger used in prayers.  
**toó** *v.* to be unable (to do something).  
**toór** *Pl: toorâ. n.* child who is not growing well; child with slow development; an ancient man; ancestor of Fur.  
**toór** *Pl: toorâ. n.* ancestor of Fur people.  
**toorâ jîjjo** *phr.* the day of forefathers; day on which ancestors are prayed for.  
**toósa** *Pl: toósana. n.* a kind of game.  
**torge** *Pl: torgeja. n.* knot.  
**torgostorgos** *phr.* walk by waddling, as done by a person or animal with a big stomach or by a pregnant woman.  
**torombo** *Pl: toromboja. n.* kind of mud container for storing grain.  
**torre** *Pl: torreja. n.* spot on skin.  
**tortôr** *Pl: tortôra. n.* round stick tied to other ones to put on top of house; toy.  
**tosmorgol** *Pl: tosmorgola. n.* tree stump.  
**tossinj** *un.* sitting erectly.  
**tottoge** *Pl: tottogeta. n.* Grey woodpecker.  
**toy** *un.* old.  
**tóg trág gâg** *idio.* sound of bird balda karaw.  
**tógólo** *Pl: tógóloja. n.* half of gourd; drinking or measuring cup made from gourd.  
**tómbol** *Pl: tómbola. n.* drum.  
**tónj** *loc.* at home.  
**tónjgórómminj** *Pl: tónjgórómminjá. n.* something very thin; something that is dried up (e.g, seeds).  
**tóob** *Pl: tooba. n.* kind of cloth worn by women as a wrap-around type of dress.  
**tóonj** *time.* daytime.  
**tóor kújug tóor kujug** *idio.* sound of a certain kind of dove.  
**tóoto** *Pl: tootoja. n.* duck.  
**tóó** *Pl: toóná. n.* day.  
**tóoríg** *time.* one day (out of many days); once.  
**tórony** *n.* hitting of someone's head (by someone else).  
**tóróle** *v.* ???exhaust ( person ).  
**tóynó** *v.* to be unable; to fail.

**tóyó** *v.* to be unable; to fail.  
**tóyó** *v.* with si: to be made disabled (e.g., by illness).  
**töse/tajûn** *Pl: töse/tajúna. n.* pot used for wine.  
**tugam** *Pl: tugama. n.* very heavy wind with rain.  
**tugul** *Pl: tugula. n.* kitchen building.  
**tuguruny** *Pl: tugurunya. n.* wooden chair without legs.  
**tugûr** *Pl: tugúra. n.* bread like loaf.  
**tullé aayo** *phr.* stay well all year (a kind of wish for someone).  
**tullé gí síj eej** *phr.* may you be repaid well; thanks and blessing.  
**tullé síj koónj** *phr.* sleep well; good night.  
**tullé síj tállínó** *phr.* things will become okay.  
**tullés tiili** *phr.* well-connected; having good relations.  
**tullê** *modif.* good; kind; accurate; good; good; kind; accurate.  
**tultule** *Pl: tultuleja. n.* person who does not know how to dance.  
**tumna** *Pl: tumnaja. n.* prison.  
**tununu** *Pl: tununuja. n.* stupid or silly person.  
**turba** *Pl: turbaja. n.* grave; graves; grave.  
**turba'j dftó** *phr.* gravestone.  
**turba'j joo** *phr.* idiom for dying (lit., 'going to grave yard').  
**ture** *Pl: tureja. n.* disabled man.  
**ture kándé** *phr.* circumcised person.  
**turgá** *Pl: turgáná. n.* swear used when trying to convince someone that what you are saying is true.  
**turíl** *Pl: turilá. n.* dust.  
**turkâs** *Pl: turkâsa. n.* skin bag used for carrying spears; quiver.  
**turlaj** *Pl: turlaja. n.* success; long jump.  
**turunya** *Pl: turunya. n.* charcoal.  
**tuul** *Pl: tuula. n.* big stone used as a mortar for pounding dry meat.  
**tuun** *Pl: tuuna. n.* back of head.  
**tuun jéere** *phr.* woman singing with group; (female)(vorsanger).  
**tuun níj/dúkká eej** *phr.* to be nervous.  
**tuunj** *v.* with si: to begin; to start a fight; with si: to start fighting.  
**túa** *Pl: túaja. n.* tree with sweet round fruit eaten by humans and animals.  
**túga** *loc.* beside; by the side.  
**túga** *Pl: túgáná. n.* side.  
**túga níj keer** *phr.* he will not care about the trouble that kids are causing; to stand by; stand out of the way.  
**túga níj páányó** *phr.* he will turn by the side or change his mind.  
**túgáná risín** *phr.* indirect speech; imperfect speech.



**tújáná** *Pl: tújánána. n.* musical instrument made from tomato cans containing small stones tied to feet.  
**tújubúka** *Pl: tújubúkana. n.* stupid, silly, or uncaring person.  
**túle** *loc.* between or middle.  
**túle táb** *phr.* middle.  
**túlé** *loc.* between or middle.  
**túllén/túlléndin** *modif.* arranged well.  
**túmná** *Pl: túmnána. n.* dot.  
**túsáná** *Pl: túsánána. n.* musical instrument made from tomato cans containing small stones held in the hands.  
**túsísí** *Pl: túsísína. n.* thick-billed seed eater.  
**túub** *n.* brick.  
**túub kírró** *phr.* brick that has not been put in fire (lit. 'green brick').  
**túub pukká** *phr.* brick that has been put in fire (lit. 'red brick').  
**túug** *v.* with *si:* to lean on something or relax on a bed.  
**túunya** *phr.* heap of wood, rubbish, etc. that have collected in one place as a result of being carried there by water.  
**túus** *Pl: túusa. n.* kind of grass that is grown around a field.  
**túúrú** *Pl: túúrúna. n.* an edible insect (perhaps a brown ant) often fried.  
**túgi** *Pl: túgina. n.* bundle of cloth.  
**tug** *v. inc.* to hit.  
**tuge** *Pl: tugega. n.* knob.  
**tugíc** *Pl: tugiéga. n.* the hip bone.  
**tugó** *v.* to stumble.  
**tugu** *Pl: tuguja. n.* post for tying animal.  
 — *prop. n.* name given to person who was born in cattle area.  
**tugu sín júndí** *phr.* he will break off, leaving something unfinished (but may re-start later); to postpone, not finish in time.  
**tugú** *loc.* near the post.  
**tugúgúl** *Pl: tugúgúla. n.* hollow thing.  
**tajtájin** *idio.* sound made by the walking of a very heavy person or the beating of a heavy thing (such as a hammer beating on something).  
**takkin** *Pl: takkina. n.* heat of the sun, solar heat.  
**takkényé** *Pl: takkényéga. n.* dull or blunt thing.  
**takkésé** *un.* huge.  
**taldum taldum** *idio.* sound made by elephant walking.  
**talduus** *Pl: talduusá. n.* a large hanging thing.  
**taldumé** *Pl: talduméga. n.* big.  
**taldútas** *Pl: taldútasá. n.* thing that swings or moves from side to side; a thing that swings.  
**tallin** *Pl: tallina. n.* goodness or kindness; goodness; goodness or kindness; goodness; goodness or

kindness; goodness.

**tulo** *Pl: tulonga. n.* kind of tool used for rubbing.  
**tultúl** *Pl: tultúla. n.* round thing where poles fix on.  
**tuma** *Pl: tumaga. n.* greediness.  
**tumbâg** *n.* tobacco.  
**tumbul** *Pl: tumbúla. n.* frame used for building a hut; beehive made of grass; frame used for building a hut.  
**tumbula duon** *phr.* beekeeper.  
**tumbúlé** *un.* swollen.  
**tumíc** *Pl: tumiéga. n.* large hammer used by blacksmiths to beat iron.  
**tuny** *Pl: tunyá. n.* rubbish carried by water.  
 — *v. inc.* to stick in or put aside.  
**turé** *prop. n.* a name for short people.  
**turge** *Pl: turgega. n.* animal hut or pen.  
**taró** *v.* to crash or bump into; to ram or butt (like a bull).  
**turtur** *v. inc.* to shake.  
**turtús** *Pl: turtúsa. n.* fog.  
**turuny** *Pl: turunya. n.* coal, charcoal.  
**tururu** *Pl: tururuga. n.* a long string or line of things.  
**tururu níj risín** *phr.* he will talk without stopping (lit. 'he will talk in a long line').  
**tuss** *un.* steady.  
**tutú** *Pl: tutúga. n.* vagina of girl.  
**tuum** *Pl: tuuma. n.* river bank.  
**tuuma níj átiné** *phr.* he will speak indirectly.  
**tuuma tuuma** *phr.* bank, shore.  
**tuumajogolgol** *Pl: tuumajogolgola. n.* Yellow Breasted Barbet.  
**tuumíc** *Pl: tuumiéga. n.* anvil.  
**tuur** *n.* hoe.  
**tuuró** *v.* to go through something.  
**tuuru** *Pl: tuuruga. n.* deaf person.  
**tuus** *un.* short and fat.  
**tuus** *v.* to injure someone's head by crushing the skull with a stone or stick; to make or poke a hole through something; to injure someone's head by crushing the skull with a stone or stick; to poke or make a hole into something or someone.  
**tuúl** *Pl: tuúla. n.* things that remained in a field after the last growing season which will be burned to prepare the field for next planting; things gathered in one place; huge pile.  
**tuúr** *Pl: tuúra. n.* kind of rope made to tie camel legs together for hobbling.  
**tuyyin** *Pl: tuyyina. n.* old person or act of aging.  
**túgútugu** *Pl: túgútuguga. n.* marriage dance in bride or groom's home.  
**túi** *n.* repetition.  
**túi** *v.* state of growing; to grow.  
**túi** *v.* with *si:* to grow.

**tálgúm** *v.* with *si:* to drop head like a very sleepy person.  
**támó** *Pl: támóná. n.* turban.  
**támó** *v.* to enlarge; to build; to progress; to develop; to be built up; to enlarge or build.  
**tánse** *Pl: tánsenja. n.* something inside the house.  
**tású** *Pl: tásejá. n.* gate made from a tree trunk.  
**táttárátt** *idio.* sound of horn at time of war.

**túu melmel** *phr.* move by rolling.  
**túum** *Pl: túumá. n.* garlic.  
**túura** *Pl: túura. n.* gray type of infertile soil.  
**túuse** *n.* disorder.  
**túúru** *Pl: túúréjá. n.* squirrel.  
**túmelmel** *Pl: túmelmela. n.* state of moving around.  
**túgi** *Pl: túgina. n.* type of old-fashioned clothes.

## U - u

**udee** *Pl: udeenja. n.* hermaphrodite (neither male nor female).  
**ugunj** *v.* to urinate on something; to urinate.  
**ugunj** *v.* with *si:* to urinate on something.  
**ula** *Pl: ulaŋa. n.* faded color.  
**ulgu** *Pl: ulguŋa. n.* outer part of throat, neck.  
**ulma** *Pl: ulmaŋa. n.* flame.  
**ulpúnyó** *v.* with *si:* to shuck or husk (corn, for example).  
**uluj** *Pl: uluja. n.* long stick.  
**ulul** *Pl: ulla. n.* mad or crazy person.  
**ulúló** *v.* with *si:* to burn for the purpose of roasting (corn or chicken, for example).  
**ulûg** *Pl: ulûga. n.* owner.  
 — *poss.* belong to.  
**umda** *Pl: umdaŋa. n.* mayor.  
**umé** *Pl: uméjá. n.* snow.  
**umra** *Pl: umraŋa. n.* pilgrimage to Mekka and outside special time.  
**umur sabiyan** *phr.* special paper with Qur'anic verses to give to the wife when married or to wear on the arm or around the neck.  
**unda** *n.* mayor.  
**undaŋa komole** *phr.* king's white clothes carried on shoulder.  
**unâŋj** *Pl: unâŋja. n.* spring.  
**upur** *v.* to blow air by mouth.  
**upur** *v.* with *si:* to insult; to speak harsh words to someone; to be strongly blowing on something (e.g., air blowing strongly on something).  
**quran** *Pl: qurana. n.* sacred book of Islam.  
**urany** *Pl: uranya. n.* salt found on the surface of

earth; upper place where teeth are set, gum; salt found on the surface of earth.

**urány** *Pl: urányá. n.* hail.  
**urbe** *Pl: urbeŋa. n.* dark colour.  
**ure** *Pl: ureŋa. n.* meat used for stew.  
**uri** *Pl: urija. n.* dry season; summer.  
**uri banynyá/bayyâ** *phr.* trip for work; leaving home to go into countryside for work for certain period after rainy season.  
**uri bayyá duno** *phr.* migrant looking for work.  
**urma** *Pl: urmaŋa. n.* mercy or politeness.  
**urol** *Pl: urola. n.* person who eats a lot.  
**uról** *Pl: urólá. n.* person who eats a lot.  
**urró** *v.* to be confused or mixed up.  
**urró** *v.* with *si:* to be confused or mixed up; with *si:* to mix together; with *si:* to be confused or mixed up.  
**urtutu** *Pl: urtutuŋa. n.* experienced person.  
**uru** *Pl: uruŋa. n.* salty soil.  
**uruny** *Pl: urunya. n.* raffia; a layer between the bark and the wood of a tree.  
**usta** *Pl: ustaŋa. n.* expert; expert or builder.  
**usta'ŋ majjir'ín kwě** *phr.* apprentice.  
**usûr** *Pl: usûra. n.* act of collecting a tax.  
**utó** *v.* to spy.  
**utó** *v.* with *si:* to spy or stalk something (for example, like a cat stalks prey).  
**utú** *Pl: utújá. n.* fire.  
**uu** *Pl: uuŋa. n.* fornicator.  
**uyó** *v.* to bruise; to remove the layer between the bark and wood of a tree; to deceive.  
**uyu** *Pl: uyuŋa. n.* dew.

## Ú

**ú** *Pl: újá. n.* cow (female); cows (male and female); cow.  
**údóná jittínj** *phr.* sin.  
**úgúl** *Pl: úgúlá. n.* mind.

**úfló** *v.* to winnow grain.  
**úfló** *v.* with *si:* to winnow grain.  
**úlá** *Pl: úláŋá. n.* birth defect causing discolouration of skin.

**úlmóla** *v.* to shine; to light or shine; to shine.  
**úlu** *Pl: úluṅa. n.* brown colour like bricks; color of brick.  
**úmátu** *Pl: úmátuṅa. n.* crazy person who does things without permission.  
**ú'ṅ day** *phr.* butter.  
**úṅó** *v.* to sleep.  
**úṅó** *v. with si:* to sleep with a woman.  
**úpúrí** *v.* to blow air.  
**úrinjá** *Pl: úrinjáṅa. n.* vegetables grown when dry season starts.  
**úrí** *Pl: úrinjá. n.* star.  
**úrinjí** *v.* Refuse; to refuse; to refuse or reject.  
**úrinjí** *v. with si:* to refuse or reject.  
**úró** *v.* a glutton; a person who eats a lot without being satisfied (he eats alone).

**úrró** *v. with si:* to mix; to make disordered; to cause problems; with *si:* to mix or stir; to make a mistake; with *si:* to mix; to make disordered; to cause problems; with *si:* to mix or stir; to make a mistake; with *si:*; with *si:* to mix; to make disordered; to cause problems; with *si:* to mix or stir; to make a mistake; with *si:* to mix; to make disordered; to cause problems; with *si:* to mix or stir; to make a mistake.  
**úrró sinj** *v.* to mix; to make disordered; to cause problems.  
**úrrúṅó** *v. with si:* to be busy; to riot; to be confused.  
**úrtutu** *Pl: úrtutuṅa. n.* most experienced person, well-qualified person.  
**úsúṅó** *v.* to plant.

## Ŭ

**ŭrge** *Pl: ŭrgeṅa. n.* seed of the lalob tree.

**ŭtu** *loc.* on or in the fire; in hell; in prison.

## U - u

**ubbunṅ** *Pl: ubbunṅá. n.* kind of container for pepper made from a cow horn.  
**udo'ṅ bára** *phr.* insult; showing others how to speak.  
**udo/uto** *Pl: udo/utonga. n.* mouth.  
**udo/uto** *Pl: utonga. n.* mouth.  
**ugó** *v.* to make a special knot for tying something such that the knot can later be untied easily; to push someone.  
**uí** *v.* to plant; to sink a post or pole; to milk.  
**uí** *v. with si:* to stand firm.  
**uíṅí** *v.* to sink down.  
**ulbátuút** *prop.n.* name of satan.  
**ullinṅ** *Pl: ullinṅá. n.* foolishness.  
**umel** *Pl: umela. n.* relaxation; exhaustion.  
**umelánṅ** *prop.n.* wednesday.  
**umel/ummel** *prop.n.* relaxation; exhaustion.  
**umé** *Pl: uméṅá. n.* type of cloud that comes down in rainy season.  
**uminiṅ** *Pl: uminiṅá. n.* swimming.  
**ummó** *Pl: ummóṅá. n.* kind of playing or frolicking done with children.  
 — *phr.* kind of sport playing by jumping.  
**umérá** *Pl: uméráṅá. n.* chaff.  
**uṅó** *v. with si:* to draw liquid.  
**urdi** *Pl: urdiṅa. n.* person in early adolescence.  
**urgum** *Pl: urgumá. n.* a place underneath.  
**urgúló** *v.* to search; to check.

**urgúm** *loc.* under.  
**urí** *Pl: urinṅá. n.* female sheep.  
**urid/wurid** *Pl: urid/wurida. n.* unlucky person.  
**uro** *Pl: uronga. n.* unripe grain which is eaten raw.  
**urónṅ** *prop.n.* october.  
**urú** *Pl: urúṅá. n.* shouting or crying out.  
**urúru** *Pl: urúrunṅa. n.* African Scored ibis.  
**ustinṅ** *Pl: ustinṅá. n.* expertise.  
**usunṅ** *v.* to excrete.  
**usú** *Pl: usúṅá. n.* the sound of whistling.  
**usú** *Pl: usúṅá. n.* the sound of whistling.  
**uto dééṅ na belé kwa sunṅa'ṅ** *phr.* speaking on behalf of many people.  
**uto jáwli** *phr.* money/payment for marriage contract.  
**uto jám** *phr.* money paid to keep someone from talking about something.  
**uto kullê** *phr.* fast-speaking, talkative person who enters into conversations about matters not concerning him.  
**uto'ṅ jám** *phr.* kissing.  
**utona'ṅ jayyu** *phr.* custom in which the mouth is pricked with thorns and the lip becomes black (done by Fur women as decoration); ritual scarring of mouth.  
**uto/udo** *Pl: uto/udonga. n.* mouth.  
**uto/udo dírrô** *phr.* slow talker/talking slowly.  
**uto/udo sín amí** *phr.* he will kiss (someone).

**utó** *v.* to roast or bake.  
**utála** *Pl: utálaya. n.* unfortunate delay.  
**utára** *Pl: utáraya. n.* unfortunate delay.  
**uu** *Pl: uuya. n.* word; information; news; call; tribute; deed; behavior.  
**uu tog** *phr.* having agreement; always in agreement; one thing not more; unity; reliable; institution.  
**uuñ janyal** *phr.* newspaper.

**uuñ rim** *phr.* sentence.  
**uuñ sec** *phr.* truth; to say the truth; to tell the truth.  
**uur** *v.* to kick; to bite.  
**uul** *Pl: uulá. n.* small hive made by ant (ant hill).  
**uur** *Pl: uura. n.* giraffe.  
**uy** *v.* with si: to shelter from rain.  
**uyo** *Pl: uyoya. n.* Purpleglossy Starling.  
**uyor** *Pl: uyora. n.* soil mixed with sand.

Ú

**údóná** *Pl: udóná. n.* actions; ideas; words; things.  
**úgúrgúre** *Pl: ugúrgureya. n.* beaters.  
**úme** *Pl: úmená. n.* dirt collected on skin.  
**úrdenj** *v.inc.* to die in big numbers; to die systematically (one after the other, destroying a family or community).  
**úré** *Pl: úrená. n.* actions; action.  
**úrgálo** *v.* action of checking something or searching

for something; search.  
**úrrí** *v.* to be buried; to bury; to bury; to cover.  
**úrrí** *v.* with si: to shut; to lock.  
**úrtê** *modif.* sticky.  
**úrúnjola** *v.* to writhe; to struggle or writhe.  
**útó** *Pl: útóná. n.* issue; information; behavior; action; behavior; habit.

Û

**úrkaní** *time.* day before yesterday.

Ŭ

**ülle/wülle** *Pl: ulla. n.* a ridge of earth for directing the flow of water.

W - w

**waa** *Pl: waaya. n.* shouting to embarrass someone.  
**waal** *Pl: waala. n.* crack in the ground full of water.  
**waar** *time.* early; quickly; before.  
**waar** *v.* to dissolve.  
**waar** *Pl: waara. n.* type of tree; leaf from this tree used to make rope and mats.  
**waar wáar** *phr.* person who is wasting things.  
**waarínj** *time.* a moment ago.  
**waáda** *v.inc.* to send someone on an errand.  
**wadda** *Pl: waddaya. n.* contrary person; a person who opposes everything.  
**wade dikkô** *phr.* higher knowledge of Islamic religious study, used as a classification concerning level of Quranic study obtained.  
**wade pukká** *phr.* highest person in Islamic religious study, used as a classification concerning level of Quranic study obtained.

**wadeya** *Pl: wadeyaya. n.* witchcraft.  
**waja** *Pl: wajaya. n.* illness; disease.  
**waja tokkê** *phr.* very contagious disease or one that spreads all over the world in epidemic (lit. 'hot disease').  
**wajân** *v.inc.* to be weak or ill.  
**wari** *un.* lost; disappeared.  
**warrig** *Pl: warriga. n.* underground water channel.  
**warsa nínj kálló** *phr.* he will lead the group in singing.  
**warsâl** *Pl: warsála. n.* music or song leader, typically in a call and response fashion.  
**warwâr** *Pl: warwára. n.* a wasteful person, who wastes resources, whether time, money, etc.; beater.  
**wasag** *Pl: wasaga. n.* litter.  
**waytó** *Pl: waytóla. n.* dead, dormant, or broken

- thing, whether animate or inanimate.
- wayyé** *Pl: wayyéńá. n.* encouraging shouting.
- wáas** *Pl: wáasa. n.* preaching.
- wáárin** *un.* waste.
- wáárin** *v.inc.* to waste wealth or money foolishly; to squander.
- wárwíren** *v.inc.* to use unwisely; waste.
- wáw** *idio.* dog sound.
- wáyŋa** *v.* to return.
- wáyŋa** *v.* with si: to bring back.
- wáŋkíw** *Pl: wáŋkíwá. n.* bastard; illegitimate child.
- wâra** *un.* lonely.
- wăy** *Pl: wăya. n.* death.
- wăy** *v.* to die.
- wăy wal wăy** *idio.* sound of kind of brown bird (wilil).
- waddu** *Pl: waddena. n.* religious washing prior to prayer.
- waji** *Pl: wajina. n.* face.
- waji palan** *phr.* welcoming, hospitable person (lit. 'open face').
- waji sɨ́ rígo** *phr.* he will show anger in his face (lit. 'face will be tied').
- wajjíc** *un.* annoyed because people around you do not understand you and are not able to help you (and you really wish you had your close relatives there); feeling lonely because close relatives are not there (especially for special occasions).
- wali** *Pl: walina. n.* prophecy; omen, divination.
- walwal** *v.inc.* to lose.
- wari** *Pl: warina. n.* state of being absent.
- waríc** *Pl: waríena. n.* bag made out of skin.
- wassíc** *modif.* wide.
- way** *n.* pain; illness in which pain is felt.
- wayyin** *n.* sound; noise.
- wáŋóla** *v.* to hurt; to have pain.
- wăw wăw** *idio.* dog sound.
- wáyŋóla** *v.* to have illness or pain.
- wáyŋóla** *v.* with si: to have illness or pain.
- wărig** *un.* straight; upright; sitting up.
- weél** *Pl: weéla. n.* rainy season/autumn.
- wejeweje** *Pl: wejewejena. n.* demonstration.
- wejwej** *Pl: wejweja. n.* lightning.
- welewele** *v.inc.* to hide.
- wenynyin** *v.inc.* to light; to provide light.
- wessê** *modif.* wet.
- wetwet** *un.* quickly.
- weyé** *Pl: weyéńá. n.* encouraging shouting.
- wéllin sɨ́ jáinó** *phr.* turning.
- wéssin** *v.inc.* to disappear.
- wéttin** *adv.* moving or passing quickly.
- wěle** *Pl: wěleŋa. n.* market.
- wěnyá** *Pl: wěnyána. n.* an insect which has a light; lightning bug.
- wiit/guít** *Pl: wiit/guítá. n.* string.
- wilgín** *Pl: wilgína. n.* baby.
- wilgíny** *Pl: wilgínyá. n.* young (baby animal); baby person or animal.
- wilgín** *Pl: wilgína. n.* very small child.
- wilgíny** *Pl: wilgínyá. n.* baby; newborn baby.
- willig** *Pl: williga. n.* silence.
- wisaŋa** *Pl: wisaŋaŋa. n.* special cleanser used on kisira pots.
- wílligin** *v.inc.* to sleep in a deep sleep.
- wiit** *Pl: wiitá. n.* thread; string; string.
- wiit sɨ́ rígo** *phr.* he or she is married (a piece of string is tied on the wrist as an announcement for others to know he/she is married).
- wiit'in jirgo** *phr.* swearing in a ruler (by tying of strings).
- wiji wiji** *idio.* sound of many people together.
- wijiwiji** *v.inc.* to waste money.
- wilwili** *v.inc.* to hide or to lose something.
- wilwili** *v.inc.* to twist around in circles.
- wirwir** *Pl: wirwirá. n.* helicopter.
- witawit** *v.inc.* to move deliberately and forcefully.
- wíjiji wíjiji** *idio.* horse sound.
- wiit** *Pl: wiitá. n.* string.
- wowó** *n.* cheer; shout.
- wóyo** *phr.* saying expressing pity, being deeply sorry, regret.
- wóyo dagá** *phr.* expression of pity towards a very poor or injured person.
- wuon** *Pl: wuona. n.* guard, animal herder.
- wuó** *v.* to mend; to sew.
- wúo** *Pl: wúona. n.* disease which affects the face; grandfather; God.
- wúo alla** *phr.* God.
- wúo gí sɨ́ koro irtó** *phr.* may God bless you.
- wúo gí sɨ́ kargo tewa** *phr.* God bless you (lit. 'may God make you His spit').
- wúo lé kola oom** *phr.* begging God (lit. 'crying tears to God').
- wúo sí doná anni** *phr.* praising God (lit. 'raising/giving hand to God').
- wúona'n wúo** *phr.* ancestor[male].
- wúo** *Pl: wúona. n.* flour.
- wúona sɨ́ kányía** *phr.* they will go to funeral (lit. 'they will help with flour' which is used because the women bring flour to the family of the deceased person).

## Y - y

**yaan** *resp.* all right; yes; okay.

**yaan'ij íya-sí tabu á waiba** *phr.* saying "yes" to anything (agreeing to do something) but it will not bother you if you do not do what you say "yes" to.

**yáa** *Pl: yáaŋa. n.* woman; wife.

**yáa kiri** *phr.* naked.

**yáa tolo** *phr.* disease which makes spot on skin.

**yáan kwě** *phr.* wife.

**yáa'ŋ kwě** *phr.* wife.

**yáa'ŋ kwěŋ joo** *phr.* marriage.

**yáwyáw/nyáwgé** *Pl: yáwyáw/nyáwgéŋá. n.* bundle of ropes.

**yawyaw** *Pl: yawyáwá. n.* action of shaking (e.g.,

shaking a shirt to get the dust off of it).

**yé** *pron.* he; she; it.

**yé áyba** *phr.* busy.

**yé júndí ná leel-sí tooro amí** *phr.* ???he left the donkey and the hyena ate it.

**yio** *Pl: yioŋa. n.* dust coming out when cleaning grain.

**yíé** *v.* to excrete diarrhea.

**yíé** *v.* with si: to excrete diarrhea (used for a little child having diarrhea).

**yĩa** *v.* with si: to forget.

**yïe** *Pl: yïeŋa. n.* dream.

**yïeŋa duon** *phr.* dreamer; forgetful person.

**yoon** *resp.* yes.

## Z - z

**zaab** *Pl: zaaba. n.* canine tooth, eye tooth.

**zaab duon (zaaba kwă) gobeá kwă** *phr.* any animal that eats meat; carnivore.

**zaaj** *Pl: zaaja. n.* anger.

**zaame** *prop.n.* name of region within Darfur.

**zabzâb** *Pl: zabzába. n.* person who wants to know everything even if the matter does not concern him.

**zaká** *Pl: zakáŋá. n.* religious tax/gift to poor.

**zakke** *Pl: zakkeŋa. n.* the seed inside the coconut.

**zalân** *un.* angry.

**zalba** *un.* impatient.

**zalda** *Pl: zaldaŋa. n.* part of stone separated from the rest of the stone.

**zambâr** *Pl: zambára. n.* attraction of women (by a womanizer); man who attracts women; womanizer.

**zamil** *Pl: zamila. n.* any animal that can be ridden.

**zanġab** *un.* laying on back (in supine position).

**zargan** *Pl: zargana. n.* trap made from hair of horse or donkey tails that is used for catching birds.

**zarlag** *Pl: zarlaga. n.* passageway.

**zarrâġ** *Pl: zarrâġa. n.* blue dress (toob) of woman made from cotton.

**zarrig** *Pl: zarriga. n.* strong feather.

**záájŋ** *v.inc.* to be worried, angry.

**záálen** *v.inc.* to make someone angry, to become angry; he will become angry; don't be angry about these words.

**zabur** *Pl: zabará. n.* religion of Moses.

**zamúla** *Pl: zamúlaŋa. n.* rope.

**zéébe** *un.* ???rage.

**zidí** *Pl: zidíŋá. n.* small, green bird.

**zilitzilit** *Pl: zilitzilita. n.* Dunn's lark.

**zilitzilit** *n.* Yellow wagtail.

**zimír** *prop.n.* Zimira tribe in Darfur area; language of Zimira (people in Darfur).

**zirâra** *Pl: zirâraŋa. n.* button.

**ziil** *Pl: ziilá. n.* border stone that is tall and sharp; spear with long handle.

**zilit** *un.* straight; erect.

**zilitíné** *un.* straight; erect.

**zindíe** *Pl: zindíeŋa. n.* stubbornness.

**zitzit** *Pl: zitzitá. n.* children's toy made with string and bottle caps or gourd and that is used like an instrument.

**zïzi** *Pl: zïziŋa. n.* saw.

**zoloot** *un.* not straight; angled.

**zonga** *Pl: zongaŋa. n.* cock; male chicken.

**zongataar** *Pl: zongataara. n.* a tree with sticks that are used for building.

**zongobe** *Pl: zongobeŋa. n.* jaw.

**zoola** *Pl: zooláŋa. n.* type of waves; humps on camels or bulls.

**zoole** *Pl: zooléŋa. n.* Schalow's Turaco.

**zormesórme** *Pl: zormesórmeŋa. n.* nasal cavity.

**zulutíné** *un.* curved.

**zuluut** *un.* convex.

**zummâm** *Pl: zummáma. n.* stick piercing the lips to close the mouth; kind of beads.

**zurrie**

**zurrie** *Pl: zurriḩa. n. cataract in river.*  
**zuuru** *Pl: zuuruḩa. n. Ruppel's weaver.*  
**zūga** *Pl: zūgaḩa. n. brownish-red goat.*  
**zūḩga** *Pl: zūḩgaḩa. n. seed of nabak without shell.*  
**zulum** *Pl: zulumá. n. Northern Abyssinian ground Hornbill.*  
**zulum zulum** *idio. sound of zulum (hornbill).*

**zərranybúj**

**zurri** *Pl: zurriḩá. n. waterfall.*  
**zurri** *Pl: zurriḩá. n. waterfalls.*  
**zurrie** *Pl: zurrie a. n. descendant.*  
**zəgur** *Pl: zəgurá. n. place below lower lip.*  
**zərranybúj** *Pl: zərranybújá. n. black bird with long tail.*

Total number of entries: 4731